CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

36/year June 21, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 25

...Promises ...n for Abuse ...SA System

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Legislation setting a minimum mandatory jail sentence for anyone convicted of abusing or vandalizing Social Security Administration (SSA) computers has been introduced in the House of Representatives.

The bill's sponsor, Rep. Ike Skelton (D-Mo.), explained the need for the legislation by pointing to testimony last fall by former SSA officials who complained of continuing vandalism problems at the agency's computer center in Baltimore [CW, Oct. 5]. Skelton also said the General Accounting Office (GAO) will soon release a report on "continuing acts of malicious alteration of Social Security tapes."

The GAO reported in December that 45 acts of apparent vandalism had taken place at the computer center since 1977, Skelton noted. The incidents are not "small pranks" but "malicious acts [which] can cause serious and expensive computer damage."

The computer center maintains records on approximately 200 million Americans and pays benefits to more than 36 million people every month. It is one of the largest DP operations in the U.S.

The bill introduced by Skelton would set a mandatory prison term of three to 10 years with no chance for parole and fines up to $50,000 upon conviction of anyone who "willfully destroys, alters or abuses the equipment, facilities, support systems or material resources . . . vital to the operations of the federal Social Security system," causing more than $500 in damage.

...And Introduces Net 1

AT&T Finally Christens Baby Bell

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Baby Bell has a new name. The long-awaited christening of AT&T's wholly owned subsidiary, created to supply data communications services, took place here last week with the formation of American Bell, Inc.

At the same time, the company introduced American Bell's first offering, a distributed data communications product called the Advanced Information Systems/Net 1, formerly known as AT&T's Advanced Communications Service or ACS.

The announcement came on the heels of the Federal Communications Commission's June 10 approval of an AT&T capitalization plan filed by the company last Nov. 30. Under the Computer Inquiry II decision of 1980 and its revision in 1981, the FCC ruled that AT&T could offer enhanced telecommunications and information services only if it set up a subsidiary that was not funded by AT&T rate payers. American Bell, scheduled to begin operation on July 1, is AT&T's answer to that ruling.

At the press conference here announcing American Bell, AT&T Chairman of the Board Charles R. Brown said the creation of the subsidiary marked the end of a long road toward establishing the Bell system on a footing equal to that of its competitors. The new company will enable AT&T to offer services that "make the fullest use of our technology.

"The merging of telecommunications and computer technology has given rise to a new era — one of deregulation and competition," Brown stated. He added that American Bell and its Net 1 product amply demonstrate a commitment to this new era.

"American Bell's initial offering, Net 1, will do for data communications what the switchboard did for telephone services," Brown declared.

Net 1 will provide businesses with the ability to introduce new data communications systems while continuing to make use of existing DP investments, according to the chief executive officer of American Bell, Salvatore J. Barbera. Net 1 will solve the problems of data networks not being able to talk to one another by allowing previously incompatible hardware components "to do business with each other," Barbera said.

American Bell described Net 1 as a shared distributed communications processing service that is user-programmable and provides nationwide accessibility, data storage and trans-

(Continued on Page 6)

CW Photo by B. Johnson

The chief executive officer of American Bell, Salvatore J. Barbera, explained the Net 1 service at a New York press conference last week.

Message Service From WU Links Incompatibles

McLEAN, Va. — A communications system that reportedly allows incompatible equipment to communicate by interfacing with Western Union, Inc.'s network of satellite transmission systems, electronic mail and high-speed message printers was introduced by the company last week.

The software-based Access system allows the delivery of hard-copy communications to users anywhere in the world, according to Western Union. It can link any communicating word processor, on-line computer terminal or local network, the company said.

The Access system interconnects virtually all hard-copy business com-

(Continued on Page 6)

Terminals, Software Dominate

Over Thirty Graphics Units Bow at NCGA

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — More than 30 products, ranging from programs to peripherals to full-fledged systems, last week made their formal debut at a conference and exhibition sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association.

Dominating the parade of new graphics-oriented offerings were terminals and software packages, which clearly outdistanced the printer and plotter introductions, at least in sheer numbers.

Hewlett-Packard Co. used the June 13-17 gathering as an occasion to announce a graphics software package for the company's HP 3000 business systems series. The package consists of:

• Easychart, a module that report-

(Continued on Page 8)

CW Photo by J. Beeler

Some of the 30,000-plus attendees at the National Computer Graphics Association conference last week cooled their heels during a Computervision product demonstration.

Bank Swindler Gets 10 Years

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — What was reportedly the largest bank embezzlement in U.S. history — the swindling of $21.3 million from the Wells Fargo Bank computer system — ended in the sentencing earlier this month of the former head of Muhammed Ali Professional Sports, Inc. to 10 years in jail.

Harold Rossfields Smith, who was found guilty of the scam in January, was also fined $30,000.

As head of Muhammed Ali Professional Sports, a highly successful

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices FN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; other foreign — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. **Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.**

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC BPA ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Sprinklers to Blame?

Explosions Rock IBM Disk Plant

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A series of violent explosions rocked an assembly plant at IBM's manufacturing complex here last week injuring 18 people and causing damage estimated to be in the multimillion-dollar range.

The cause of what fire fighters described as "a tremendous, tremendous explosion" was not initially known, but one of the San Jose Fire Department's theories is that IBM's in-house automatic sprinklers were to blame.

The San Jose complex employs 8,500 people, but the explosions occurred on a Sunday when only a few people were on the site. Most of those injured were released after treatment at nearby hospitals. However, Robert Pagaduan, a 33-year-old plant security guard had to be hospitalized for second-degree burns on his legs, face, chest and neck.

The assembly plant manufactures magnetic disks for IBM's 3370 and 3375 systems. Company officials refused to release production figures, but claimed that manufacturing was not held up by the incident.

Devastating Blast

The blast left a scene of devastation with smoke billowing hundreds of feet into the air and shook buildings more than a mile away from the plant. Residents as far as 10 miles away reported hearing the explosions.

"I've never seen damage like this," San Jose Fire Capt. Jerry Hubbard said. "If this had happened any day but a Sunday we would have taken hundreds to hospitals. I don't know why we didn't have a few people killed just by flying glass."

Initial estimates set damage at more than $1 million, but fire officials think it may reach two or three times that figure. The cause of the explosion immediately became a subject of controversy. The San Jose Fire Department said it believes the blast was caused when water thrown on a small fire in a trash bin came into contact with highly explosive magnesium.

Hubbard said two maintenance workers were sawing through pipes on the roof of the assembly building and unknowingly allowed hot metal fragments to tumble down into two large trash bins below them. The waste containers were filled with an aluminum powder containing 4% magnesium.

The workers raised the alarm and Hubbard speculated that about this time an automatic sprinkler went off, dousing the bins containing the magnesium scrap with water. Magnesium explodes when mixed with water.

IBM denied that water had been used to fight the fire. "Our fire fighters never got a chance to put anything on the fire before the explosions occurred. If we had, we would have used chemicals, not water," said Art Fiacco, IBM site communications manager.

The two-alarm fire was extinguished in about 30 minutes by 32 San Jose fire fighters using 16 pieces of equipment. Despite the rapid response to the emergency, however, severe damage was caused. The explosions and fire gutted a large part of the interior of the building and cars parked nearby were set ablaze by flaming material falling around the plant.

A concrete wall was blown out and several fire-resistant doors and hundreds of windows were destroyed. "On a scale of 1 to 10, this explosion was a 10," Hubbard said.

World Trade Center Power Outage Halts Financial Net Processing

NEW YORK — A loss of electrical power caused an international on-line financial system located in the World Trade Center here to stop operating for more than an hour recently.

The outage, reportedly the result of failure of a Consolidated Edison Co. (Con Ed) main feeder cable serving One World Trade Center, halted processing on Telerate Systems, Inc.'s on-line financial network.

According to the company's computer operations manager, Chuck Coull, power was lost at approximately 2:03 p.m. on Wednesday, June 9, and abruptly caused Telerate's main computer complex at the World Trade Center to halt its Telerate Information System.

The system operates on-line on a 24-hour basis and links some 5,000 terminals as well as other CPUs around the world. The system, which uses Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3220 computers, processes commodity, government notes and treasury notes information for banks and brokerage firms internationally.

"The shutdown effectively caused us not to process any information from our computer sites located in the U.S., Europe and Asia. It also stopped our customers from accessing information," Coull said.

Telerate's master computer complex in New York accepts and processes data from "slave" systems across the U.S., in Hong Kong, London and Zurich. In addition, Coull noted, five other slave systems within New York City also feed into the company's master complex at the World Trade Center.

Telerate could not estimate how much was lost because of the outage downtime and a spokesman stated that customers' leased terminals create "an individual situation." Coull said, however, that the system was up and running about 20 minutes after power was restored.

This Week

IN DEPTH

DES: Putting it to Work ..... Follows Page 44

NEWS

S.D. Governor, Three Other Officials Sued 4
Gould Speeds Up 32-Bit Concept Mini Line 5
Congressmen Agree on H.R. 5158 Amendments 6
Racism Charges Surface After IBM Shootings 7
Pitney Bowes VP Has Two Hats to Match Tasks 8
'Immaturity' of Graphics Industry Cited 9
Graphics Not a 'Throw-Away,' Director Says 10
End Users Targeted at Five-Day Conference 11
Duo Warns of Dangers in End-User Computing 12
Perry Receives WIP's First Hopper Award 13
Documentation Writers Seen Facing Dilemma 14
Group Cites Application Generators' Potential 15
When Can We Use Ada? 16
Systems' Fate Said Resting With Project Manager .. 17
Plight of the Maintenance DPer Summarized 18
Speakers Outline Strategy of DDP Selection 19
Systems Implementation Said 'Deterministic' 22
Measurement Held Integral Part of MIS 23
Exec Sees Bulk of Drafters Not Hit by CAD/CAM ... 24

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Go Ahead and Whistle 30
Softline: Suggestions for Improving Productivity 31
Human Connection: Winning Users' Respect 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Omicron Aims to Recover Missing 'People' Link 35
Carleton Unveils '82 Version of 'Auditec' 37
Security Package Guards Against Data Piracy 39

COMMUNICATIONS

Exec Calls for Data Server Versatility 43
CRT Terminals Emulate DEC VT-100, IBM 3101 ... 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

First U.S. User Gives Kudos to Subsystem 49

MINIWORLD

System Breaks Path for Business Firms 51
Portable Micro Features 9-In. Screen, Z80A CPU ... 54

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Panel: Consider the Fit Before Installing OA 55

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

CDC's ISI at Odds With Ansi Standard? 57
Major Marketing Shifts in Place 57
CDC President Cites Challenges on Three Fronts ... 59
Legal Expert Blasts Information Industry 60
Micro Aid Field Seen Nearing 'Platinum' Sales 64

ADVERTISING INDEX 92

ADR's MetaCOBOL® puts more muscle into your COBOL application development activity.

Your rapidly growing program development requirements demand more productivity from each COBOL programmer. Anticipating this situation, ADR developed MetaCOBOL, a tool to help your organization meet today's most rigorous requirements. MetaCOBOL makes advanced COBOL programmers even more effective and enables beginners to perform like old pros — with a minimum of effort, and with training conducted at your site by ADR's MetaCOBOL consultant.

Just a few of MetaCOBOL's talents include: Programming solutions to unique COBOL programming problems utilizing its powerful macro processor. COBOL language support for development, testing, debugging, formatting, optimization. Low cost COBOL-to-COBOL conversion. Structured programming language extensions to COBOL. Improved control of data base application programming. Integration of data dictionaries. And much more.

In addition to versatility, MetaCOBOL gives you another important benefit exclusive to ADR: Thorough integration with such other productivity-oriented products as ADR's DATADICTIONARY and The LIBRARIAN®.

MetaCOBOL, which is compatible with IBM DOS/VS(E), MVS, OS and VM/CMS, is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about MetaCOBOL.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on MetaCOBOL.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ MetaCOBOL and Integrated Network literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

S.D. Governor, Three Other Officials Sued For Breaking Computer Lease Contract

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

PIERRE, S.D. — Gov. Bill Janklow is one of four state officials who are being sued for close to $1 million for breaking a computer lease contract.

The seven-year contract was broken last year when the state decided it was paying too much for its IBM 370/158 mainframe. When the original deal was struck, the system was priced at $2.2 million. By the time the contract was broken five years later, it had decreased in value to $150,000 [CW, July 16].

A U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals here recently ruled that American Re-Insurance Co., a Delaware corporation that loaned the money for the leased system to the State of South Dakota, could not sue the state, but it could sue the four individuals involved in the signing of the contract for a total of $900,000 to $1 million.

The state owes approximately $800,000 on the lease, according to Charles McCobb, an assistant vice-president of American Re-Insurance's parent company, Aetna Life and Casualty Co. The original loan was for $2 million.

South Dakota purchased an identical Model 158 mainframe shortly after breaking the contract. "What the state did was to reject the contract on the basis that it was illegal," an Aetna spokesman said. "They went out and bought an identical computer for $150,000 and returned the [first] computer to us."

Officials at Aetna said the devaluation of the equipment is not the issue. "We feel that we entered into a good-faith transaction with them, and now they are ignoring their side of it. We were relying upon the state to honor its lease," McCobb said. "Our decision [to sue the individuals] was strictly a cash-flow decision."

American Re-Insurance was the loaning agent between the state and the leasing company, Computer Investors Group (CIG). American Re-Insurance will seek to recoup its losses from CIG if it does not win its case against the officials, according to the company's legal counsel, Lawrence Piersol.

An anonymous legal source at American Re-Insurance said that Aetna has refused to do business with South Dakota since the contract was canceled. "We will certainly scrutinize future transactions closely," McCobb said.

Janklow called the contract illegal last year and threatened to sue the leaseholder. However, no action has been taken by the state or by Janklow, according to legal sources for American Re-Insurance.

The state officials being sued besides Janklow are Auditor Vern Larson, Commissioner of Administration Tim Engelhart and Purchasing Director James Brinkman. Brinkman signed the contract and Janklow, then attorney general, had reviewed it, McCobb said.

A spokesman for the governor's office said in a telephone interview that none of the four officials being sued will comment while the case is pending.

Wide World Photo

Gov. Bill Janklow

Ten Years Given in Biggest Ever Bank Scam

(Continued from Page 1)

boxing promotion organization, Smith "was [using the embezzled funds] to try and buy up all the fighters in the country — and he came damn close," according to the prosecuting Assistant U.S. Attorney Dean B. Allison, chief of the U.S. Attorney's Special Prosecution Unit. Smith spent some $10 million on fighters' contracts.

"There was virtually nothing left but $150,000 dollars in Smith's bank account" when he was apprehended, Allison said. "He spent $27 million in two years. Virtually all the money went for Smith's lavish lifestyle of cars, airplanes and women."

'Rollover' Scheme

The money was taken through a complex "rollover" scheme of the bank's branch settlement system, which used a two-part credit/debit ticket. Smith withdrew a sum of money from the bank branch where co-conspirator Ben Lewis worked. Lewis used a pirated code from another branch to falsify a credit to Smith's account whenever a debit occurred. Lewis matched the pirated half of the ticket with the actual withdrawal half from Smith.

The pirated code came from an employee of another Wells Fargo branch, Sammie Marshall, who left the bank and joined Muhammed Ali Professional Sports shortly after turning over the code.

The nature of the scam forced Lewis to roll over the credit/debit ticket every 10 days. Although the tickets were processed through the bank's computer, "none of the other branches of the bank were getting any paper on this," Allison said.

The ever-escalating scheme might have continued indefinitely if Lewis had not mistakenly filed an improper credit entry in early 1981. By the time all three conspirators were apprehended, 2,500 falsely matched tickets had been fed into the bank's computer.

"We're pleased that justice has moved along," a Wells Fargo spokesman said, "but we're not prepared to make any comment." The bank announced changes in the accounting system soon after the scam was uncovered, the spokesman said.

Bank officials had denied that the embezzlement was computer-related [CW, March 2, 1981], but a week later admitted to the nature of Lewis' involvement [CW March 9, 1981].

Smith was convicted in January on 29 counts, including aiding and abetting embezzlement and interstate transportation of money taken by fraud. His lawyer, Howard Moore Jr., could not be reached at the address given by the American Bar Association.

In addition to a jail sentence of 10 years and the fine of $30,000, Smith must serve five years of parole after the prison term, including a mandatory 3,000 hours of community service, Allison said.

Lewis was sentenced to five years in prison after pleading guilty and appearing as a key witness in the conviction of Smith. Marshall was sentenced to three years in prison for his role in the embezzlement scheme.

Allison was satisfied with the punishment for Marshall and Lewis, although his office recommended a 25-year term while the parole board recommended a 20-year term. Why did Smith receive 10 years for what Allison called "the largest bank embezzlement in U.S. history"?

"That's one you'll have to address to the judge," he said.

DPMA to Hear Blumenthal

CHICAGO — W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman of the board of Burroughs Corp. and former U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, will be the keynote speaker at the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) conference and business exposition when it is held here Oct. 17-20.

Fifty seminars, workshops and special sessions related to information processing managment functions are planned for the show. They will be organized into five tracks: "Managing Others," "Information Management/Technical," "Future Information Directions," "Information Management/Concepts" and "Managing Self."

The registration fee is $325 for DPMA members and $375 for nonmembers who sign up before Sept. 17.

More information is available from the DPMA Conference Manager, DPMA International, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

BE A KEY WITNESS

M/A-COM OSI, the innovator in microcomputer-based systems, invites you to witness the unveiling of our KEYFAMILY Systems at COMDEX East.

Before your eyes, the KEYFAMILY will unlatch new capabilities for hardware expansion, for software compatibility, and for dynamic growth from single-user to multi-user to networking.

And whether you're a business computer user or business computer dealer, our complete line of new personal computers and work stations, time-sharing and multi-processing computers and networking systems will open your eyes to a new world of possibilities.

Be a key witness. See us in Booth 616 and make the right decision.

The KEYFAMILY from

M/ACOM OSI

M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., Seven Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730, (617) 275-4440.

Scientific High-End Additions

Gould Speeds Up 32-Bit Concept Mini Line

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The SEL Computer Systems Division of Gould, Inc. announced two high-end additions to its Concept 32/87 line of 32-bit superminicomputers, claiming that the processors are the fastest 32-bit minis currently available.

Aimed at scientific, engineering and computer-aided design and manufacturing users, the processors use the same bus architecture and operating system as the firm's entry-level 32/8705 CPU. The new top-of-the-line 32/8780 incorporates a parallel central processor and a multi-streaming feature, while the mid-range 32/8750 uses a single CPU with an integral floating-point processor, the vendor said.

Both processors are designed to operate in a Fortran-oriented scientific environment. Typical applications include large-scale simulations, weather modeling and statistical or number-crunching programs. In a scientific mode, Gould SEL maintained that its 32/8780 offers throughput equal to an IBM 3033U mainframe — about five to eight times faster than other 32-bit superminis on the market.

The 32/8780 is available with 256K to 16M bytes of main memory. Users can select either 32K or 64K bytes of cache memory and there are six I/O ports available to the user, Gould SEL said.

The 32/8750 is available in basically the same configuration as the high-end model. Users can select 256K to 16M bytes of main memory, either 32K or 64K bytes of cache memory and can access up to six I/O ports. Both processors are based around Gould SEL's high-speed synchronous bus, Selbus, which features a transfer rate of 26.67M byte/sec, the vendor said.

Main Difference

The main difference between the two units is the type of central processor used, according to a vendor spokesman.

The 32/8780 employs a central processing unit to handle I/O, interrupt and computational duties and offers an internal processing unit dedicated to computational tasks, the vendor said.

Both 32/8780 processors are based on emitter-coupled logic (ECL) semiconductor technology and have processor cycle times of 75 nsec. There are two ECL-based floating-point processors incorporated into the two central processing units, according to Gould SEL.

The 32/8750 has a single central processor and does not offer the internal processing unit. Since it only uses one central processor, it is not capable of multiprocessing; however, the unit can be field-upgraded to the larger 32/8780 model, the vendor said.

Both the 32/8750 and the 32/8780 use Gould SEL's MPX-32 operating system and are compatible with other processors in the 32/87 line. A basic 32/8780 system with 32K bytes of cache memory on each processor, 2M bytes of main memory, two built-in floating-point processors, an I/O processor, a diagnostic processor, line printer and floppy disk controller, a dual floppy disk drive and a console cost $330,000. A similarly configured 32/8750 costs $235,000.

The 32/8750-to-32/8780 field upgrade costs $100,000. The 32K-byte cache memory upgrade kit costs $30,000 and can be used on either the 32/8750 or 32/8780, the vendor said. Gould SEL, which previously did business as Scientific Engineering Laboratories, Inc., can be reached at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., P.O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310-9148.

Service Tracks Trends in DP

LA JOLLA, Calif. — Computer Intelligence (CI) Corp. has announced System Trend Service, a series of graphics and tabular analyses of major computer systems in the U.S. Presented in hard-cover manual format, the serivce is offered on a subscription basis and allows users to track changes in the computer market, product migration and purchasing trends, a spokesman said.

Each issue is dedicated to specific systems; these include IBM 370 architecture plus compatible systems, 4300 series, Series 30, Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Prime Computer, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. equipment. Data is updated yearly.

The information provided by the service is based on the CI Computer Installation Data File, telephone interview programs and staff estimates. Extensive use of color graphics that are supported by tabular data enable the user to perform additional analysis and groupings.

Subscription for the service is $350/mo with an initial fee of $1,000.Computer Intelligence Corp. is located at Suite 210, 3344 N. Torrey Pines Court, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

Filesaver

The Most Advanced Resource Management System Available —Providing complete File Security.

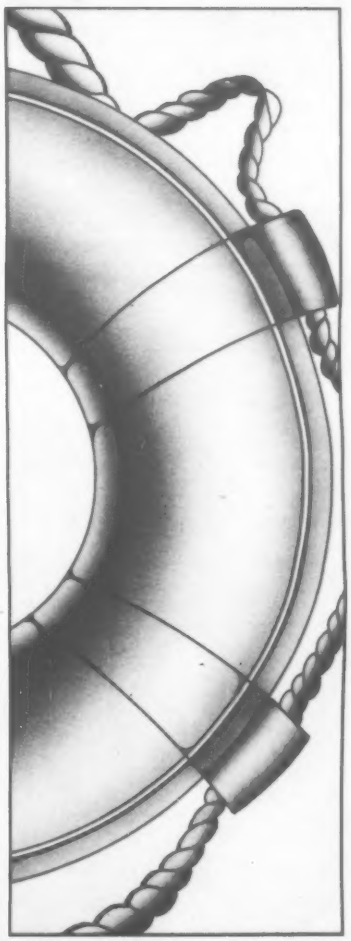
The components that make up CA-DYNAM have been designed to meet the challenge of today's constantly changing operating system.

The result is a unified system for increased functional capabilities and optimum device utilization. CA-DYNAM is a system that not only improves security and programmer productivity, but it also provides outstanding flexibility and ease of operation.

It's a system that had to be. . . with the quality you've come to expect from Computer Associates.

For more details, reply today!

CA-DYNAM™



© 1982 Computer Associates International, Inc.

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association ADAPSO

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

CW 062182
Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-JASPER/JA Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ JASPER/RT Realtime Performance Monitor
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System
☐ CA-DART Dynamically Accessible Reporting Technique
☐ CA-VM/SOFTWARE VM/CMS Products

Key Congressmen Agree on Amendments to H.R. 5158

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two key members of the House of Representatives Commerce Committee last week announced agreement on amendments to H.R. 5158, the pending Telecommunications Act of 1982.

Their announcement was made at a packed press conference where representatives of several state public utilities commissions praised Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) and Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.) for resolving issues that had threatened to torpedo rewrites of the 1934 Communications Act.

Since Dingell is chairman of the House Commerce Committee and Wirth leads its Telecommunications Subcommittee — the group that drafted H.R. 5158 — their endorsements of the amendments improves the bill's chances of winning the committee's approval, sources noted.

That event, according to a committee staffer, could occur as early as this week.

The main amendment to H.R. 5158 consists of two parts. The first part would allow Bell operating companies to market new terminal equipment as soon as the operating companies can establish a separate subsidiary.

The second part would allow the Bell operating companies to request permission from the Federal Communications Commission to offer enhanced services before they went to court and sought a waiver of the consent decree proposed last January as the culmination of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit.

That would make it easier for the Bell operating companies to lift the local-exchange service limitation in the decree.

H.R. 5158, as presently drafted, does not address the Bell operating companies enhanced services question.

The other two changes to which Wirth and Dingell agreed involve access charges and "lifeline" telephone service. The former provision would give state public utilities commissions more control over access charge tariffs and an "interexchange joint board" more leeway in determining what costs should be included in those charges.

Under the latter provision, carriers would have to continue providing minimal telephone service at a regulated rate after 1990, when all other terminal equipment would be deregulated.

American Bell AT&T's Baby; Net 1 Debuts

(Continued from Page 1)

mission and communications network management among usually incompatible DP devices. The company noted that 84% of existing terminals will be able to communicate via Net 1.

The system's customers will connect their terminals to Net 1 through a common carrier that provides an access line to one of 17 "service points" nationwide, according to the company. At these points, the communications protocols used by terminals and computers are translated through "nodes" and access to processing and storage will be provided.

A common-carrier packet network will then be used to transport data among service points, American Bell said.

Net 1 can provide compatibility among data communications devices over a broad range of transmission speeds, codes and line controls in point-to-point and multipoint communications on both private and public transmission lines, the company noted. "The compatibility of a wide range of devices makes it feasible to develop a new intercompany data communications application without having to replace existing terminals, procedures and data formats," American Bell stated.

The system will also provide network management functions such as network trouble detection, isolation and recovery. It can manage network facility substitution in the event of a failure and alternate routing to overcome channel problems, according to a company spokesman.

Net 1 operates under the VMS operating system on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers and offers a version of Ansi Cobol as its programming language. Although American Bell will provide some software for Net 1, the company said it will encourage other software producers to create data bases and applications for the system.

American Bell has scheduled Net 1 availability for the third quarter of 1983 and said that the system's pricing structure will be based on usage. Users will pay only for what they use based on a basic rate, actual usage of processing time and storage facilities and customer-designated priority of the transmission, the spokesman explained.

Headquarters for the new company will be in Parsippany, N.J., with other major locations in Somerset and Lincroft, N.J. Sales offices will be located nationwide. American Bell said its initial staff will number nearly 1,000.

Access Links Incompatibles

(Continued from Page 1)

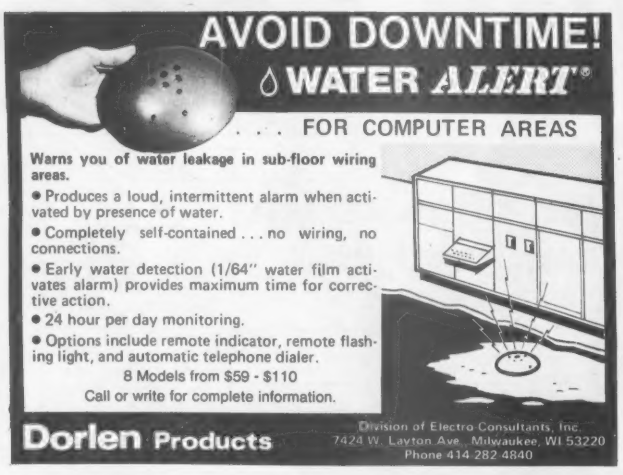
munications systems through one of its two Infomaster computer/communications complexes, its Western Union Electronic Mail, Inc. (Wuemi) computer facilities and Western Union satellites, a spokesman claimed. Infomaster handles telex messages, telegrams, cablegrams and mailgrams. Wuemi processes the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail service and Western Union's Computer Letter service.

The company noted, however, that user terminals must meet certain criteria to be compatible with the Access system:

- The terminal must be capable of storing off-line data either internally or externally.
- It must transmit in an asynchronous mode.
- It must transmit in Ascii at 110, 300 or 1,200 bit/sec.
- Its modems or acoustic couplers must be compatible with either Bell 103/113 or 212A models or Racal Vadic, Inc. 3400 models.

Pricing for the service includes a monthly subscription fee of $10 for the initial input device and $5 for each additional device. The system is available immediately.

More information is available from Western Union Electronic Mail, a subsidiary of Western Union, at 1651 Old Meadow Road, McLean, Va. 22102.



Managers on the Move

RICHARD E. KIRBY has been appointed manager of information services at CF&I Steel Corp. in Pueblo, Colo. He will be responsible for all computerized activities, including information systems and process control applications with the mill operations.

Kirby joined CF&I Steel as a programmer/analyst and was promoted to project leader.

He later served as senior systems analyst and supervisor and manager of systems and programming.

•••

BOB D. MCINTIRE has been promoted to vice-president of data systems at Lee Way Motor Freight, Inc., headquartered in Oklahoma City. He will be responsible for the administration and supervision of the company's nationwide computer network.

He has been with the company for 25 years and was formerly director of data systems for the company.

•••

DENNIS D. BOCK has been appointed manager of information technology for Armco's Information Resources Management Division, based in Middletown, Ohio.

Prior to his recent promotion, Bock was supervisor of office systems and manager of administrative productivity systems for the division. Before that, he was supervisor of management support systems.

He holds a B.B.A. degree in accounting and economics from Wisconsin State University in Whitewater.

•••

ANTHONY L. QUINTILIAN has been named manager of computer services for Armco's Information Resources Management Division in Middletown, Ohio.

Before his recent appointment, he was assistant vice-president of information services at Armco Insurance Group, Inc. and later became manager of computer services for the Information Resources Management Division.

He graduated with a B.S. degree in education from the University of Maryland.

Correction

Human Computing Resources Corp.'s HCR/Edit, HCR/Pascal and Multiplan software [CW, May 24] costs $750, $1,000 and $750, respectively. The vendor is located at 10 St. Mary St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4Y 1P9.

Blacks Claim Discrimination

Racism Charges Surface After IBM Shootings

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The May 28 shooting spree at an IBM office building that left three people dead may have opened a proverbial can of worms here.

Edward Thomas Mann, a black 38-year-old former IBM employee, appears to have been motivated by long-held feelings that he was discriminated against by IBM, contending that he was repeatedly passed over for promotion in favor of whites, according to reports in *The Washington Post* and *The New York Times*.

After the episode, Mann was quoted in the *Times* as saying IBM "is very prejudiced, [but] they disguise it in a very businesslike way," [CW, June 7].

Later, Mann was quoted by the *Post* as saying IBM "has continually maintained a practice of disparate treatment toward black employees."

IBM Blamed

Furthermore, after initial charges were brought against Mann in Montgomery County, Md., another black former IBM employee, Edell Lydia Jr., told *Post* reporters that IBM was "responsible for all the deaths and injuries" that occurred during the shooting and also that IBM had "insidious, vile, racist policies" toward black workers.

Lydia reportedly won a five-figure 1975 discrimination suit against IBM.

Yvette Lowman, an IBM senior associate programmer and recording secretary for the National Black Workers Alliance of IBM Employees (BWA), gave *Computerworld* this statement: "The National Black Workers Alliance of IBM Employees wishes to express its deepest sympathy and regrets to the victims and their families for the senseless shooting that occurred at the IBM facility on Fernwood Road on Friday, May 28.

"We do not condone the actions of Edward Thomas Mann and we feel strongly that this is not the way to express grievances and/or feelings of unjust treatment.

"The environment that leads an Edward Thomas Mann to express his frustrations in this violent way still exists within IBM. We implore the IBM corporation to investigate the conditions that black employees have been subjected to, and are still being subjected to, that lead to this tragic incident."

Larry Barton, president of the New York chapter of the BWA, said this of racial prejudice at IBM: "There's a lot of frustration in the company. There is a large number of class action suits pending against IBM ... they just drag on and on, disappearing into the woodwork. They can't seem to resolve the problem."

Barton suggested the Mann incident was "one of the outcroppings of an extreme case."

Richard Hudson, a black former IBM employee of 17 years, remarked that "What happened to Mann was typical of what happens to blacks at IBM ... the slots above are reserved for whites — we just can't go any further."

Responding to allegations that its corporate policies are racist, IBM spokesman Dan Udell said: "Edell Lydia Jr.'s charges that IBM is in some way responsible for the deaths and injuries in the May 28 violent episode at our office is an irresponsible attempt to capitalize on a human tragedy."

Udell went on to say that "IBM is proud of its equal opportunity record," and "we believe there isn't a major company in the country that has a better one."

As for what may happen at the Mann trial, Udell said, "It's much too premature for any comment."

Defense attorney Kenneth Mundy stated that Mann would probably plead not guilty at his preliminary hearing, slated to take place this week in Montgomery County. Mundy also claimed that since accepting the case, his office has received at least a half-dozen unsolicited phone calls from blacks attesting to IBM's discriminatory proclivities.

Mann is presently being held without bail at the Montgomery County Detention Center on three counts of murder and 11 counts of assault with intent to murder.

On-Line Job Service Introduced by Dialog

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Dialog Information Services, Inc. has announced the on-line availability of Career Placement Registry/Experienced Personnel (CPR/EP), a service produced by Career Placement Registry, Inc.

CPR/EP enables job-hunters to make their credentials available to prospective employers for between $15 and $40 per hour, depending on salary requirements. Employers can access the data base for $5/resume or $50/hour.

Further details can be obtained from Dialog at 3460 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Free Space Fragmentation.
Poor Data Set Placement.
Over Allocated Data Sets.
Multi-Extent Data Sets.
Inaccurate VTOC's.

COMPAKTOR is a Disk Management Utility Program which can reorganize Direct Access Volumes.

Free Space Consolidation
COMPAKTOR, in most cases, will consolidate all of the free space into one or two large free space extents.

Data Set Consolidation
COMPAKTOR will merge multi-extent data sets into one extent.

Reclaim Space
COMPAKTOR permits the user, with the release option, to free up the allocated but unused portion of a data set. Temporary and any user-specified data sets can also be scratched.

VTOC Management
COMPAKTOR has the ability to move and expand the VTOC. A complete analysis of VTOC is performed by COMPAKTOR.

Data Set Placement
Flexible user-specified data set placement. Data sets can be positioned to a relative or absolute position either singly, as a group, or in sequence.

Reports
COMPAKTOR's "simulation" function provides track maps of a volume both before and after reorganization. Comprehensive volume, data sets, and VTOC reports are provided.

3000 Users
COMPAKTOR, available since 1978, has a proven record of reliability and efficiency.

Free 60 Day Trial
COMPAKTOR is available for OS, VS and MVS operating systems. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

For Further Information or Free 60 Day Trial, Call or Write ...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013-2793 • (201) 777-1940

Corporate, Operations Caps

Pitney Bowes VP Has Two Hats to Match Tasks

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — Joseph Nash is a man who doesn't seem to mind wearing two hats at all.

The newly appointed vice-president of management information services (MIS) at Pitney Bowes, Inc. has a "corporate hat" and an "operations hat." When he is wearing the former, he is working on the long-term strategic policy of MIS activities throughout Pitney Bowes. When he dons the latter he is in charge of the Pitney Bowes data center for U.S. Business Operations, which consists of twin Sperry Univac 1182 mainframes and approximately 280 DP people.

As the operational vice-president of MIS, Nash oversees all equipment and software acquisition, DP reviews and five-year plans. Software used at Pitney Bowes is a mixture of home-grown and packaged programs, he noted.

So far, Nash is very enthusiastic about his roles at the company, because they allow him to work on both the business level and the DP level.

Photo by J. Dugan

Joseph Nash

"What turns me on is being part of the total business process ... and providing a high level of service in a cost-effective manner — which means we have to stay in touch with technology and trends," Nash remarked in a recent interview.

Nash maintained that his biggest challenge at Pitney Bowes has been to convince management that MIS should be an integral part of present and future business plans. He argued that MIS can provide real productivity gains that have yet to be realized.

Nash is also in charge of office automation at the company and is presently trying to formulate internal strategic plans for automating Pitney Bowes' multiple facilities. Again, he wants to interface with corporate strategic policy making, so the office automation schema jives with the overall Pitney Bowes strategy as well as his MIS policies. Nash feels that streamlining and consistency in policy making makes good business sense.

He firmly believes that "a good MIS manager should be a businessman first — and be able to fit MIS technology to serve the business' needs."

True to his own beliefs, Nash was a businessman first. After earning a B.S. degree in business administration at Syracuse University, he received an MBA from Pace University. He then gained his technical expertise in a series of positions with GTE Corp., Electronic Data Processing Resources and IBM.

The vice-president joined Pitney Bowes in 1981 as director of corporate MIS. About his work at the company so far, he said it has been a "very active and challenging" experience.

According to Nash, a good manager also "has got to be able to work effectively with people." When asked about staff turnover, Nash commented that Pitney Bowes is probably typical of any other MIS shop in terms of turnover problems. In order to counteract a high turnover rate, he tries to "provide an environment where people can pursue an active career in MIS and provide people with tools that are up with technology — such as [data base management systems]."

Terminals, Software Lead NCGA Product Parade

(Continued from Page 1)

edly allows nontechnical office workers to produce simple, original charts in a few minutes.

• Draw, a module that uses various geometric shapes, symbols and figures to create visual aids like organization charts, flow diagrams and line drawings.

• An enhanced version of HP's existing Decision Support Graphics (DSG)/3000 program.

All three components of the HP business graphics package operate with the firm's Text and Document Processor/3000 software, which allows words, data and graphics to be merged within a single document. The trio also operates with HP's 2680A laser printer, which can output the resulting hard copy at 45 page/min.

By allowing all document preparation steps to be performed electronically, the graphics software package bypasses manual typesetting, cutting and pasteup and thus decreases both the time and expense involved in producing reports and manuals, an HP spokesman said.

Together, Easychart, Draw and the revised DSG/3000 cost $10,750. Bought separately, the modules sell for $3,000, $4,000 and $6,300, respectively. The firm is located at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Another company that formally expanded its line of graphics-oriented offerings here was California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp), which used the NCGA show to launch an enhanced CPU for its IGS 500 computer-aided design (CAD) system. Calcomp also announced a color graphics workstation that operates both with the multiuser IGS 500 and the single-user IGS 400.

The enhanced Model 16/65 CPU allows the IGS 500 system to support up to six concurrent users, compared to a maximum of four for the CAD product's existing 16/40 processor. In a four-terminal configuration, the 16-bit 16/65 provides 50% to 100% better response time than its predecessor, Calcomp said.

Complementing the 16/65 is the Calcomp color graphics workstation, which boasts an 832 by 624 pixel resolution and is reportedly both hardware- and software-compatible with its black-and-white counterparts. From a 4,096-color palette, the unit can select and simultaneously display up to 16 hues on its 19-in. diagonal screen, Calcomp said.

Available for shipment in September, the workstation costs $78,000, compared to $15,000 for the 16/65, the firm said from 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Like Calcomp, Ramtek Corp. also came to the NCGA show to introduce a color graphics terminal formally. Ramtek credits its Model 6412 with offering a 1,280 by 1,024 pixel resolution and eight times the refresh memory of the firm's Model 6211.

In a standard configuration, the 6412 provides four refresh memory planes, which allow the product to select from a 16-million-color palette and display up to 16 colors simultaneously. An optional configuration incorporating eight refresh planes increases the terminal's display capabilities to 256 simultaneous colors, Ramtek said.

A rack-mounted 6412 with four refresh planes costs $19,600, with an additional four planes available for $3,500. The firm is located at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Some other graphics-oriented products that made their debut at the NCGA show include:

• Infographics, Inc.'s first commercially available system, which uses a decision tree that helps users to decide how best to design and color their graphs. With a laser printer, Digital Equipment Corp.'s 256K-byte LSI-11 and color display unit, the system costs $80,000. The firm is located at Suite E, 201 Shipyard Way, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663.

• Spectragraphics Corp.'s System 1250, a raster-display system that emulates the IBM 3250 and starts at less than $50,000. The system is available in either local or remote configurations and supports up to four workstations per controller. The firm is located at 3333 Camino Del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92108.

Other terminals introduced included Raster Technologies, Inc.'s Model One/40 and Genisco Computers, Inc.'s G-6100.

The Model One/40 reportedly allows applications written on either it or Raster's existing Model One/20 terminal to be displayed on a 1,024 by 1,024 line monitor. Previously, applications developed on the Model One/20 could be projected only on a 512 by 512 line monitor.

Depending on configuration, the Model One/40 costs $11,000 to $19,000, with shipments slated to start in August. The firm is located at 9 Executive Park Drive, North Billerica, Mass. 08162.

Like the latest Raster product, the Genisco G-6100 is intended primarily for applications like CAD and simulation. The interactive terminal's 16-bit CPU, bit-slice arithmetic logic unit and 160-nsec instruction execution capability allow the system to relieve host processors of complex display operations, a Genisco spokesman said.

Prices for the G-6100 range from $25,000 to $30,000 and depend on the terminal's resolution, which can be specified at either 768 by 512 pixels or 1,392 by 1,024 pixels. Genisco is located at 17805 Sky Park Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

"Direct from the Authors"
BATCH
REPORT RETRIEVAL
CPMS®-CICS Print Management System
• Route reports to any CICS printer
• Reduces need for RJE and couriers
• Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
• Reduces printing costs
• VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
• No modifications to SCPs or appls.
Site license under $5,000
H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Futurist Cites 'Immaturity' of Graphics Industry

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Computer graphics still has a long way to go before it matures as a business, and it is fraught with potential pitfalls for uninitiated users.

In its development, graphics trails the industry's mainframe sector by about 15 years, according to Dick Bertrand, a technology "futurist" with Standard Oil Co. of Indiana. The symptoms of the graphics field's widespread "immaturity" are myriad, Bertrand said last week at a conference and exhibition sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA).

False advertising, an absence of standards, inadequate support and a low degree of systems integration still plague the graphics business in spades, Bertrand said.

For users, the field's failure thus far to come of age can make the installation and management of a computer graphics system a highly risky proposition indeed, he observed. Bertrand referred to the potential pitfalls as "black holes" that coincide with almost every major phase of a graphics system's life cycle and can be traced to a variety of causes, including the failure to:

- Anticipate turnaround needs and hidden user demand.
- Make allowances for product incompatibilities.
- Obtain a sufficient number of trained operators.
- Ensure an adequate level of vendor support.
- Focus systems attention on the right business problem.

Another black hole can arise when a would-be graphics system buyer begins to peruse vendor sales literature and advertisements, which are "full of lies" and littered with nonstandard, "meaningless terminology," Bertrand said.

To illustrate his point, the oil company representative pointed to the product exhibitors on the nearby NCGA show floor. "I challenge you to go out to the exhibit area here and try to find a graphics company that doesn't describe its terminals as 'high-resolution,' " Bertrand told his listeners.

CW At NCGA

To sidestep the potential pitfalls involved in installing and operating a computer graphics system, users should regard vendor performance claims with a measure of healthy skepticism, he advised. "Be leery and careful," Bertrand said. "If some company tells you its system can walk on water, bring in a bucket, throw the product in and watch what happens."

Bertrand also urged prospective graphics systems customers to involve a broad spectrum of their users in any product selection and to insist on an in-house demonstration before committing to a particular unit.

In addition, he advised users to lease or rent their graphics systems rather than buy, to obtain a vendor's written guarantee that it will provide operator training and to avoid unnecessary penny pinching.

Bertrand, who works in his company's computing and information technology section, spoke during a June 16 NCGA conference session dealing with "Implementation Issues in Business Graphics."

Capacity Journal Slated for August

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — *The Journal of Capacity Management* is the title of a new quarterly publication created by The Institute for Software Engineering, the research arm of Boole & Babbage, Inc.

Scheduled for release in August, the journal will aim at international, academic and business communities facing increasing management and technical pressures as data processing assumes a larger and larger role in business and institutions.

Subscription rates for the journal are $95/year; for educational institutions, the cost is $25/year. Members of the institute will receive the journal free as part of their membership benefits. Further details are available from the institute at 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

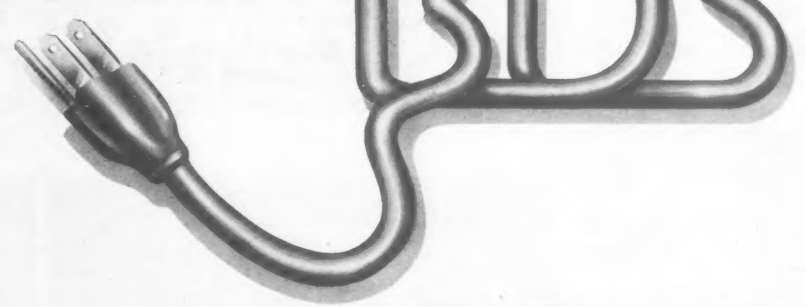
Bell Labs Expands Unix Intro Seminars

TORONTO — Human Computing Resources Corp. (HCR) has expanded its program of two-day introductory seminars on Bell Laboratories' Unix system in major North American cities. The seminars are now being conducted in San Francisco, Boston, Washington, D.C., and Toronto.

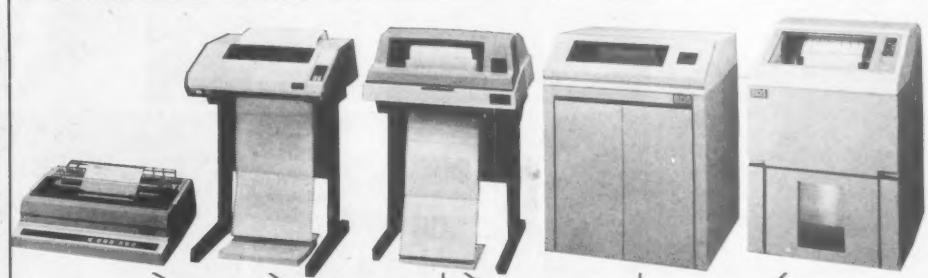
According to HCR, these seminars are directed at software managers, consultants, analysts and programmers interested in learning the basics of Unix. The program provides an overview of the technology, which is now becoming available on a large number of hardware configurations, the vendor said.

The course costs $425, HCR said from 10 Saint Mary St., Toronto, Canada N4Y 1P9.

IBM BDS

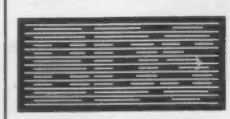


BDS PRINTER SYSTEMS	Plug Compatible	Latest Technology	Savings 30 to 50%	Nationwide Service	Controllers and Interfaces
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



IBM Plug Compatible	BDS LQ40 40 cps Daisy Wheel	BDS M200 200 lpm Dot Matrix	BDS B300 300 lpm* Band	BDS B600 600 lpm* Band	BDS B1000 1000 lpm* Band	BDS BP-1500 1200 lpm* Band	BDS Interfaces
Series 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	IPC-01 ISC-01
System 34/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	IPI-34
3274 (type A), 3276	✓	✓	✓	✓			IPI-76
2780/3780 SYNC	✓	✓	✓	✓			CXI-10
3270 ASYNC	✓	✓	✓	✓			CXI-10
3203 MOD 5				✓	✓	✓	IPI-43

*Print speed with 64 character set



"It pays to have the right connections."

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

Graphics Not A 'Throw-Away,' Director Says

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Many end users in the business world still mistakenly regard computer graphics as a "toy" or a "throw-away technology."

That view was expressed here last week by Alan Paller, training director for the three-year-old National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA).

CW At NCGA

Speaking last week at the NCGA's third annual conference and exhibition, Paller likened the current status of graphics systems to the infancy of another widely used business technology — air conditioning.

Back during the '30s, most corporate executives viewed air conditioning as a luxury that served no important business function.

"Managers felt that the human race had survived without air conditioning for thousands of years and that their employees weren't the sort of people who needed to be cool all the time," Paller said.

But just a few years later, attitudes abruptly changed when a "highly reputable" research organization published the results of a study that showed air conditioning significantly boosts a factory worker's productivity, Paller said.

That research finding gave corporate executives just the hard, bottom-line evidence they needed to justify a full-scale conversion to air-conditioned production facilities. The changeover received further impetus during the early '40s with the outbreak of World War II.

Today, computer graphics technology finds itself at much the same critical juncture where air conditioning stood about 40 years ago. Many business executives know deep in their hearts that graphics qualifies as a powerful management tool, but they are reluctant to commit themselves to the emerging technology until its bottom-line benefits have been indisputably proven, according to Paller.

Such justification is now at hand, he added, in the form of a recently completed research study by the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business.

The Wharton investigators, who released their findings within the last few months, sought to find out whether charts or other visuals truly enhance oral and written presentations.

They concluded that graphics, either hand-drawn or computer-generated, allow corporate executives to trim the length of their business meetings by an average of 28%.

Another significant finding from the Wharton study is that business managers can absorb material and make decisions 11% faster with graphics-supported presentations than with speech or text alone, Paller said.

Foreign Graphics Products Debut in U.S.

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Last week's National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference also marked the debut of several graphics-oriented products that have never before been available in the U.S., but have already been used extensively in other countries.

Examples of such offerings included the latest additions to the D-Scan series of intelligent graphics terminals from Seiko Instruments U.S.A., Inc.

Another example is a complete graphics system from the Ottawa-based vendor Orcatech, Inc.

Seiko's latest D-Scan family members include the GR-2412, a seven-color terminal, and the GR-2212, a monochrome counterpart.

Although both units qualify as raster-scan products, they boast an "antialiasing" feature implemented directly in hardware rather than in firmware or software, Seiko said.

This capability eliminates the ragged edges so often associated with raster-generated graphics and allows the latest D-Scan units to produce images that rival the aesthetic appeal of vector-displayed output, the company said. Both terminals reportedly offer a 1,024- by 780-pixel resolution and are built around a 16-bit Zilog, Inc. Z8002, with a Zilog Z80A dedicated to I/O processing.

The GR-2412 and GR-2212 terminals will become available for shipment during the third quarter of this year. The two terminals will cost $21,850 and $17,850, respectively, according to the firm. Seiko is located at Suite 140, 2620 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Meanwhile, the Orcatech system is intended primarily for computer-aided design applications and incorporates dual processors, one dedicated to graphics functions and the other to the execution of system and user software, Orcatech said.

Equipped with a 1,024- by 1,024-pixel resolution, the system ranges in price from $22,000 to $50,000, Orcatech said from 2680 Queenview Drive, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K2B 846.

What if you could Zenith quality for

Graphics From All Angles

End Users Targeted At Five-Day Conference

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — End users were clearly the main targets of last week's third annual National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference and exposition.

NCGA '82 preserved the original focus of the event's two previous incarnations, both of which were geared primarily for buyers, not for sellers, of graphics-oriented products.

Nowhere was the show's accent on users more clearly illustrated than in its five-day conference program, which explored the fast-growing graphics sector from nearly every conceivable angle. Topics of seminar discussion ranged from business charts to computer-aided design, from animation to video disk technology and from statistical drawings to graphics applications in the military.

CW At NCGA

By the time the NCGA conference program finally ended its run on June 17, the menu of graphics-related tutorials and technical sessions had swollen to nearly 90 items.

Complementing the lineup of user-oriented briefing sessions was an NCGA-sponsored product exhibit, which covered about 130,000 square feet of Anaheim Convention Center floor space. Many of the trade show's more than 160 exhibitors used NCGA '82 as an occasion to introduce their latest offerings formally, which included terminals, software packages and complete computer graphics systems.

The conference's unmistakable end-user flavor distinguished it from many other graphics-related gatherings, which tend to be tailored largely for vendors rather than their customers, according to NCGA training director Alan Paller.

Even before it officially opened its doors on June 13, the conference and product exhibition had already surpassed its two predecessors in registrations.

In 1980, the year of its birth, the show took place in Washington, D.C., where it drew about 1,700 visitors, more than twice the original estimate. Last year, in Baltimore, attendance grew to 9,000, and this year, the head count exceeded 30,000. On June 1, advance registrations already totaled more than 10,000, conference organizers said.

In addition to sponsoring an annual convention, the NCGA conducts computer-graphics seminars and publishes several periodicals, including a bimonthly newsletter.

Founded during the fall of 1979, the nonprofit organization recently relocated its headquarters to Fairfax, Va., and currently boasts about 4,500 members.

offer your customers every application?

You could if you specified Zenith.

Until now, if you wanted to meet the needs of a variety of customers, you had to rely on a variety of manufacturers.

But now you can get everything you need from one reliable source. Now you can do away with "mixing and matching" hardware, software and service arrangements.

With Zenith's expanded product line, you can now offer your customers a full line of high-quality, affordably-priced systems.

Zenith has entry level systems with 160K of storage. Expanded systems with 480K. Multi-function systems with 2MB. And high-capacity systems with 11MB!

What about software? We've got that, too! Our catalog now includes the finest in business applications—like SuperCalc, CONDOR's Series 20 Data Base Management System, the latest versions of Peachtree's business programs and multiple levels of word processing.

We have BASIC-80 Interpreter, BASIC-80 Compiler, C-BASIC Compiler/Interpreter, FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, CP/M and HDOS operating systems and languages. Plus a variety of useful utility packages.

Many of our software offerings include special Zenith enhancements for easier start-up. And *all* of our software has been thoroughly tested to meet Zenith standards of quality and dependability.

Once you specify Zenith, your service problems are over, too. We have on-site warranty service available anywhere in the country. Should *you* need help, or want to discuss modifications, just call our toll-free technical service hotline.

For more information about any of our products, contact your nearest Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call (800) 323-5924. In Illinois, call (312) 391-8860.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

DEC Engineering VP Wins Eckert-Mauchly For PDP Development

NEW YORK — C. Gordon Bell, vice-president of engineering at Digital Equipment Corp., recently won the 1982 Eckert-Mauchly Award for his contributions to designing computer systems.

Bell was cited specifically for his contributions in the development of PDP-5 and PDP-8 minicomputers, the architecture and implementation of the first commercial interactive time-sharing computer, his pioneering work in hardware descriptive languages, coauthoring reference books on computer architecture and engineering and founding the Digital Computer Museum.

Bell holds bachelor's and master's degrees in electrical engineering from MIT and worked for a number of firms before joining DEC.

The award was named in honor of J. Presper Eckert and John Mauchly, co-inventors of the first electronic computer. It is given annually by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Computer Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. The award, including a certificate and a $1,000 cash prize, was made at the Ninth Annual Symposium on Computer Architecture held in Austin, Texas, recently.

Award for Publication On On-Line Industry

ATLANTA — The first annual award for excellence in published papers on the on-line industry will be presented by Data Courier, Inc. during Online '82, slated to take place here Nov. 1-3.

A $1,000 cash prize and plaque will be presented to the winner. Entries will be drawn from the publications *Online* and *Database*, published by Online, Inc. in Weston, Conn.

Further details on the contest can be obtained from Data Courier at 620 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

Consuming Lion's Share of Resources

Duo Warns of Dangers in End-User Computing

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — In many companies, end-user computing is rapidly consuming a lion's share of total systems resources and may lead management to relive their worst experiences with conventional DP since businesses began computerizing more than 30 years ago.

So warned two management scientists here last week at the annual seminar in which the MIT Sloan School of Management's Center for Information Systems Research (CISR) reports what their staff has learned about computing's effects on companies.

Dr. John F. Rockart, CISR's director, and Lauren S. Flannery of CISR's research staff drew their conclusions from a study of end-user computing begun early in 1980.

In contrast to conventional DP, which preoccupies DP specialists, end-user computing encompasses direct utilization of time-sharing and on-line information services by non-specialists.

End-of-Decade Prediction

Rockart and Flannery noted a prediction by a Xerox Corp. executive early last year that by the end of the 1980s end users would account for 75% of computer utilization at Xerox — in terms of millions of instructions per second (Mips), executed on major systems.

Rockart attributed to end users half the Mips presently run at a number of companies. He also said end-user computing was growing at a 50% to 100% annual rate (in terms of Mips) at many U.S. firms.

The core of the presentation Rockart and Flannery gave to an audience of about 200 DP professionals — mostly information systems executives from major corporations — was an assertion that end-user computing seems to be evolving in a fashion analogous to the evolution of conventional DP.

The most famous model of how DP evolves in companies — the stage theory advanced by Richard Nolan and Charles Gibson in 1974 — seems applicable to the evolution of end-user computing, Rockart and Flannery asserted. Early versions of the Nolan-Gibson model postulated four stages in a company's experience with computers:

- **Initiation.** The honeymoon stage in which the computer debuts and normally does well.
- **Contagion.** The stage when computer applications proliferate rapidly, prompting various organizational departments to compete fiercely for limited systems resources.
- **Control.** The stage when higher management cracks down on unbridled systems usage, dampening the rate of growth in systems expenditures and holding DPers more accountable to end users.
- **Integration.** The stage when a new management structure coordinates systems usage, optimizing benefits to the organization as a whole while allowing the growth rate of systems expenditures to nudge upward once again.

Since he left the Harvard Business School faculty to co-found a consulting company, Nolan has added two stages to this model, Rockart noted.

Rockart and Flannery pointed out, for example, that Harvard's Prof. Warren McFarlan and MIT Sloan's Prof. Peter G.W. Keen have independently called the organizational behavior described by the Nolan-Gibson model a special instance of "the learning curve" — the notion that people or organizations may choke if they ingest technology too rapidly.

In a paper distributed at last week's seminar, Rockart and Flannery said the Nolan-Gibson model was applied to "the Cobol shop." But, if it were applied to end-user computing — for instance, "the APL, Ramis, Express, Basic shop" — then "most companies today are in the [Initiation] stage." However, "a very clear set of companies" have moved into the [Contagion] stage of end-user computing.

CISR Working Paper 76 by Rockart and Flannery may be ordered for $4 from CISR, MIT Sloan School of Management, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Discover the Ampex VIRGO instead.

It's the simple, reliable 1/2" streamer: all electronics on a single printed circuit board. Easy-thread manual loading. Simple maintenance and easy to use diagnostics. Readily selectable standard interface configurations. 6500-hour MTBF. In streaming mode, VIRGO operates continuously at 100 ips with a 160K byte-per-second transfer rate; in start/stop mode it can be operated at 12.5 ips with a 20K byte-per-second transfer rate.

VIRGO responds to your needs in other ways too. Like the versatility of three optional mountings, daisy-chain expansion up to eight drives and full data compatibility with IBM format and standard industry equipment. All this plus quiet operation that makes it suitable for office environments.

Availability? VIRGO is in production now from Ampex. At a price that's less than half your Winchester drive. Today, start simplifying your life with VIRGO—the ideal Winchester backup from Ampex.

Call our marketing department at (213) 640-0150, or write Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 200 N. Nash St., El Segundo, CA 90245.

AMPEX
Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies
The Designer's Choice.

Handouts Available From EDP Meet

PHOENIX — Applied Computer Research, Inc. has made available to its subscribers the handout material from its third annual Conference on on EDP Performance Management held recently.

The handouts are contained in a three-ring loose-leaf binder and include a combination of presentation materials and papers.

Among the topics included in the handouts are: "the user service agreement," "translating business plans into computer capacity," "key factors for motivating DP personnel" and "automating the plant."

The material is available for $25 from Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

DP Stages Seen Suggesting Cycle For End Users

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The stages in the Nolan-Gibson theory of DP evolution suggest an "inescapable" cycle for end-user computing that may have "debilitating, and often devastating," effects on information systems management during the third stage, attendees at last week's Center for Information Systems Research (CISR) seminar were warned.

"In too many companies," CISR's Dr. John F. Rockart and Lauren S. Flannery observed, "the Cobol shop went through a stultifying crunch of human and financial resources as it entered the [Control stage].

"Observing things to be 'out of control,' top managers of these companies demanded immediate pruning of many projects and a closely cost-justified approach to those remaining," they wrote in a paper distributed at the seminar. "In many cases, much worthwhile work was terminated. Some companies fell far behind in their use of the computer as draconian control measures were put into place."

Rockart and Flannery declared that this "dark age" could be imposed again as end-user computing comes to dominate an organization's overall systems usage. But with most companies still in the first two stages, information systems management has an opportunity to foresee the problems that might invoke such a period of havoc, the management scientists advised.

In their paper, Rockart and Flannery described what they learned from studying end-user computing at "a multibillion dollar company that develops, manufactures and markets a wide range of information processing products." The paper called this company "Apex," disguising its real name.

The paper stated that during the past five years, the Apex DP budget has increased by only 10% annually; but end-user utilization of internal time-sharing services has jumped by almost 25% annually and presently accounts for about a quarter of total DP expenditures.

Five Reasons

From intensive interviewing of end users, Rockart and Flannery deduced five reasons why end-user time-sharing had increased so dramatically:

- Availability of APL allowed fast development time since end users could solve their own problems with this high-level language.
- APL allowed applications to be prototyped.
- Although widely dispersed geographically, Apex end users found time-sharing services easy to access and were able to have jobs executed quickly at their convenience.
- End users generally viewed the company's various information systems departments as unresponsive to their needs.
- End users were free to hire programming help from outside Apex or to train employees within their departments for roles in applications development and maintenance.

Perry Receives WIP's First Hopper Award

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Women in Information Processing (WIP) awarded its first annual Captain Grace Murray Hopper award to Janet Perry at a special meeting of the group here during the recent National Computer Conference. Perry, a systems analyst for United Vintners, Inc. in San Francisco, is president of WIP's Western Regional Forum.

A relative newcomer to information processing, Perry's interest in the profession was sparked when she was on a temporary clerical assignment at Westinghouse Corp., working for a group preparing documents for an antitrust case. "I was one of those poor souls who read legal contracts and entered them into the computer," she said after the award ceremony.

When Perry became fascinated with what her boss was doing — designing the data base and user interface for the project — he suggested she enroll in an information science program at the University of Pittsburgh, an offshoot of the library science department. The program taught information systems based on a "librarian philosophy" that focused on users.

After finishing the one-year program, Perry joined Pacific Gas and Electric Co. One of her major projects was developing a forecast system for the gas department. She began her current job, where she is developing standards and training for a United Vintners data dictionary project, about two months ago.

Perry's enthusiasm for her career has spilled over into organizing WIP's Western Forum. Since its first meeting in January 1981, Perry has interested 300 women in becoming members of WIP.

Her commitment to the networking organization in information processing grew out of the realization that "I didn't know many people outside of my husband's sphere, which is academics."

New mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86

cuts run-time 75%! *Or your money back!*

Compared to interpreters, mbp's new COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86* cuts 16-bit micros' program run-time **75%**! With it, in one hour you can now run programs that used to take four. Put another way—**it's like having four computers for the price of one.** The dollar savings are obvious—and, awesome!

How is it possible?

An interpreter translates and executes a program one statement at a time—every time the program runs. But, **the mbp COBOL Compiler translates an entire program just once;** then the translated program can be executed as often as you want—*WITHOUT RETRANSLATION!* It's at least four times faster.

***We guarantee it**—or return the compiler and manual within 30 days for a complete refund.*

And, it's COBOL—

the language for commercial and administrative applications. Standardized and maintained like no other language, COBOL opens up a whole range of benefits to business micro users that previously only mainframe and mini users enjoyed.

***mbp COBOL Compiler features:** meets ANSI '74 Standard ■ offers access to a vast selection of existing application software ■ real executable machine code—run-time and memory efficient ■ user-friendly (example: more than 500 error messages) ■ maximum portability protects software investments.*

For application software developers, the run-time package is reasonably priced and available separately.

Available now for CP/M-86, iRMX-86,* and ISIS;* soon for OASIS-16,* and MS-DOS.*

With twenty-five years worldwide system software experience, for more than twelve years mbp has specialized in custom COBOL implementations for mainframes and minis. Now, the mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86 makes this valuable experience available to micro users.

To take advantage of it, just send the coupon—or **call Dieter Moenig, 415/632-1555**—today.

Hardware required: 96K memory, hard disk & 8" floppy.
*CP/M-86 is a Digital Research TM; iRMX-86 & ISIS, Intel TMs; OASIS-16, Phase One Systems TM; MS-DOS, Microsoft TM.

mbp™ SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC.
7700 Edgewater Drive, Suite 626
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone 415/632-1555

Please send me
☐ mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86 (manual included): **$990.** (One copy, **special introductory price**—expires July 31, 1982.) I understand the compiler will cut my COBOL program execution time 75%, or I may return it (and manual) within 30 days for a full refund. ☐ Manual only, **$95.**
☐ Free compiler information. ☐ OEM information.
☐ Check enclosed ☐ UPS C.O.D. ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercharge
(Add $3 for shipping. California residents add sales tax.)

Card # _____ Exp. date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address (no PO Box #) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Visit us at COMDEX booth 1467

Documentation Writers Seen Facing Dilemma

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

HOUSTON — DPers who write software documentation face a dilemma: They have to write for novice DPers and at the same time must not insult the professionals.

So said Rita Gail MacAuslan, leader of a session on "Effective Software Documentation" at the recent National Computer Conference here.

MacAuslan explained that as the user community changes within the DP industry, reflecting more clerical users and non-DP types, the job of the documentation writer becomes harder than ever.

"Computer documentation and design has to be changed and geared to new users. Not only does it have to be complete, but it has to speak to the appropriate level of competence and refer to both technology and technical capabilities," she said.

Also speaking at the session was Janis Raymond of the Michigan Wisconsin Pipeline Co. Raymond, a former documentation writer herself, pointed out some major areas that must be addressed for software documentation to be effective.

Of primary importance is user identification; to identify the user properly, the writer has to ensure that a manual satisfies his needs.

"The writer has got to step away from computer jargon so the user can fully understand what's in the manual," Raymond said.

"It may be more work to write in understandable English when you're a DPer, but it saves time in the long run," she explained.

Raymond noted that users do not want to be burdened with unnecessary DP talk and stressed that an important part of clear writing is the tone of the language and the level of DP proficiency possessed by the person to whom the writer is addressing.

Another part of identifying the user deals with the organization as a whole and what department or group of departments will ultimately use a system.

Raymond noted that this is not as simple as it sounds. She then pointed out that the writer should know the specific needs of each department so that an effective manual can be produced.

"As an example, sensitive information may be permitted in one department that has authority to see it but not allowed in another," she stated.

Another important aspect of documentation writing is determining what the user knows about DP, the speaker said.

Raymond explained that proper documentation will aid the user in his job.

"Know the user's educational level and write the manual from his perspective. If there is a problem communicating the message to a user because of language, you run the risk of alienating him," Raymond said.

There are three major points in documentation which have to be explained to the user, according to Raymond. They include what the system does, how to get data into it and what kind of information comes out of it, she said.

Raymond said that the documentation's system overview should be written from a user perspective with enough information to let him determine if it meets his needs.

Also, the overview must explain input procedures such as batch forms and on-line interaction as well as information as to what kinds of reports will come out as output and how they will be generated.

The speaker added that error messages on reports must be spelled out for the user, and documentation writers should work with both the user and programmers in the planning. "It is worthwhile to go one step beyond and make sure the user knows how to correct problems."

Forum on OA Set for Sept. 13

BOSTON — A forum for the discussion of important office automation issues will be held here Sept. 13-15 by *Computerworld OA*, *Computerworld*'s new quarterly on OA.

Three major problem areas encountered by computer professionals involved with OA will be discussed:

- Personal computers in the office — Are personal computers a realistic solution to corporate OA, word processing and decision support?
- DP's role in OA — Is the DP professional qualified as a leader and facilitator of complex OA systems?
- Advanced telecommunications applications — What do you need to begin electronic mail? What is the role of private branch exchange?

Speakers will include Amy Wohl, president of Advanced Office Concepts Corp.; Dr. Dixon Doll, president, DMW Group; Dr. John McQuillan, president of BBN Information Management; and Maggie Canon, editor-in-chief of *InfoWorld*.

The registration fee ranges from $145 to $595, depending on the number of days attended. More information is available from Louise Myerow, registration manager, or Karen Bartnicki, conference manager, at the Conference Management Group, CW Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Alternative to High-Level Languages

Group Cites Application Generators' Potential

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "There is potential here for some revolutionary changes in the way we do our business," observed Jerrold M. Grochow, moderator for a session on "Application Generators: Current Use and Future Prospects" at the recent National Computer Conference here.

Grochow, who is vice-president of product development and research for American Management Systems, Inc., said that until two years ago, the term "application generators" was not widely used. Since then, however, he has seen 40 to 50 products that have used this description in their literature.

The first session speaker was Bill Grafton, manager of data base systems for Continental Airlines, who presented an overview of application generators that he developed with Alfonso Cardenas of the computer science department of the University of California at Los Angeles. "The time has come for an alternative to the aging high-level languages such as Cobol and Fortran," Grafton said. The problems that these traditional approaches have resulted in have been slow response to user requests for projects and a backlog of undeveloped systems.

"The culprit seems to be procedural coding techniques," he said. "A new approach is necessary to overcome the problems and break the logjam in application development and maintenance."

He identified the types of application generators as:

- Turnkey application software.
- Self-customizing.
- Generalized file management systems and report writers.
- Query language processors.
- Application development systems.
- Other generators, such as data dictionary/directory systems and precompilers.

The problems with turnkey, self-customizing and file management systems are that they generally do not use data base management systems and conversion efforts are difficult, he explained.

Although he cited the current application generation system as being fairly close to the types of products users need, he noted that their general lack of industry standards and incompatibility among new relational query systems as being potential problem areas with these software offerings.

He listed the following desired characteristics for application generation systems:

- A full system.
- Data based.
- Interface with a data base management system.
- Emphasize terminal-based applications.
- Data flow from I/O specifications.
- Nonprocedural.

Grafton cited the value of prototyping "to do quick and dirty" jobs, then fix them according to user requirements and "then . . . finalize it when it's right."

Richard L. Roth, product development manager for Information Systems Research, and Aaron M. Goodman, a marketing support consultant for IBM, discussed their firms' particular products, pointing to statistics indicating that use of application generation systems help improve programmer productivity.

James H. Waldrop, director of DP for Hamilton Brothers Oil Co. in Denver, Colo., described his firm's use of Generation Five, an application generation system from American Management Systems.

Faced with the prospect of developing a financial reporting system that included 210,000 lines of code and 53 on-line screens back in 1979, Waldrup's group selected the application generator to help them deliver the project within the tight deadline they had been given.

Waldrup concluded that the use of an application generation system did improve his programmers' productivity, was self-documenting and easy to learn. "The biggest disappointment was the design inefficiencies," he said, noting that "if we do it again we certainly will consider the technical capabilities more carefully."

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call 1-800-621-6497, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs

Building on strength

Guide Designed For Fortran Coding

ESTILL SPRINGS, Tenn. — Associated Technology has developed a Fortran coding guide to aid software managers in establishing standards for software quality assurance.

The 40-page guide reportedly provides a set of company standards and examples of specific applications. It offers an applied methodology said to outline the construction of top-down programs that are structured, testable and easily maintained.

The procedures guide is available for $20 from the Associated Technology at Rt. 2, Box 448, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

ASCII to SNA/SDLC

Say NO to NTO

Now you can recapture the capacity that NTO is taking from your SNA/SDLC 3705.

PCI's 1067 (ASCII to SNA/SDLC 3767) unit does the job—and lets you run as many as 7 ASCII terminals per unit and multidrop 1067s off a single 3705 port. All with complete diagnostics, graphics support, APL support, and dial-in speed detect.

You can have the convenience, versatility, and cost savings of ASCII terminals and be consistent with only SNA/SDLC support with PCI 1067. All this with absolutely no host program application change.

See for yourself. Get a free demonstration. Get the most from your host. Get the most for your dollar. And get it *today*. Call us.

PCI
PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
6430 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, California 91367
(800) 423-5904 • (213) 716-5500 (in California)

Also available: ASCII to 3270 SNA/SDLC • ASCII to System 34/38 SNA/SDLC • ASCII to Bisync • Bisync to SNA/SDLC

APL Works.

Attend the 3rd International APL Users Meeting in Toronto, Oct. 4-6.

APL is a powerful and efficient programming language. Whether you are a manager seeking more efficiency in your data handling or an experienced APL user, the 1982 APL Users Meeting has something for you.

Today's International Business Language.
Over 70 specialists from around the globe will discuss how APL is working in Financial Planning, Actuarial Science, Economics and Statistics, Management Information Systems, International Banking, Production Planning, and Multinational Finance.

For Managers, Users and Programmers.
You'll find workshops on the managerial aspects of the language—Introducing APL, Managing APL, and APL Training.

There'll be technical sessions on designing APL systems. And, in the "APL Arena" you'll learn about the history and future directions of the language.

Essentials of APL
If you are not currently an APL user, but want to know how APL can work effectively in your business, attend one of the four pre-conference tutorials on Sunday, Oct. 3.

Make APL Work for You.
The conference registration fee is $250 U.S./$295 Cdn..If you register for a pre-conference tutorial as well, the fee is still only $300 U.S./$355 Cdn. For registration information and a complete agenda, just fill out the form below and mail immediately.
Or call us at (416) 364-5361.

Learn How.

02

I'd like more information about the 1982 APL Users Meeting, Toronto, Canada. October 4-6.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY AFFILIATION PHONE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE/PROVINCE COUNTRY ZIP/POSTAL CODE

MAIL TO: 1982 APL Users Meeting, I.P. Sharp Associates, Suite 1900, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Canada M5X 1E3.

I.P. Sharp Associates

When Can We Use Ada? No Clear-Cut Answer Seen

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HOUSTON — No clear-cut answers were provided at a recent National Computer Conference session entitled "When Will We Be Able to Use Ada?"

"With some limitations, you can start using Ada right now," Dr. Kenneth Bowles, of Telesoft, Inc. and the University of California at San Diego, said, adding that some production programs are already on the market.

Bowles explained that although Telesoft's implementation of Ada is already commercially available, some key facilities such as generics, derived types, operator overloading and representation specifications have yet to be completed.

Designed Primarily for Micros

Telesoft's compiler generates code designed primarily for microcomputers, he said, noting that it is aimed at the 16- and 32-bit processors.

"We want to have a validated compiler for people to work with," Bowles said, adding that he does not expect Ada to be used by walk-in computer store customers for some time. "We are aiming at systems developers."

Discussing "Code Generation for Generics," Dr. Ronald F. Brender of Digital Equipment Corp. explained that Ada facilities for generic subprograms and packages present definite challenges to the implementors of Ada compilers. He described a potential intermediate strategy in which generic bodies are shared by some but not all installations.

Brender contended that Ada will begin to be used when these generics become available. "It will be some time before implementations can take advantage of the full potential of the language," he said, adding that until these implementations become available, users will shy away from the language.

Ada Out in 1984?

Dr. Benjamin M. Brosgol provided a fairly direct answer to the question that the session posed — "When will we be able to use Ada?" "1984" was his response. His prediction was based on his firm, Intermetrics, Inc.'s contract with the U.S. Air Force to develop an Ada '82 compiler.

Brosgol described the Descriptive Intermediate Attributed Notation for Ada (Diana), which is an intermediate form for Ada intended to be useful both for the compiler and for other tools in the Ada program support environment.

"In the Intermetrics' design of the Ada Integrated Environment for the Air Force, the definition of Diana is accomplished using Ada itself, and the physical representation is based upon a virtual memory management strategy, which allows the tools to be written independently of host memory capacity," he explained.

Dr. Gerald Fisher of the Courant Institute of New York University (NYU), described the NYU Ada/Ed translator and interpreter, which is intended to provide an "executable" specification of Ada semantics and to provide a usable tool for language training and familiarization.

Released to the public a year ago, the Ada/Ed translator reportedly has had a good record on validation tests and is user friendly but is also very slow, with a 30 line/min translation rate. "It is usable if you can afford a DEC VAX as a personal computer," he said.

The Ada/Ed translator is available for the DEC VAX running under VMS and Bell Laboratories, Inc.'s Unix, and Amdahl Corp.'s 470 system under VTS. Fisher noted that it is mainly intended for educational purposes and to provide familiarity with the Ada language.

Dr. Larry Weissman of Softech, Inc. described the Ada Language System — a complete programming environment for the production of Ada programs — that Softech is designing and building under contract to the U.S. Army.

He said the DEC VAX version of the system is scheduled for delivery to the Army in the fall of 1982, adding that the army is expected to begin beta testing the software in January 1983. The software will be based on the 1980-1981 version of Ada, he said, noting that he expects the army will request an upgraded version for delivery by mid-1983.

IEEE Nominates Four Candidates For Exec Offices

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Board of Directors of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has chosen two candidates for each of two IEEE offices for the 1983 president-elect and executive vice-president.

For the 1983 president-elect position, the IEEE Board nominated Dr. Richard J. Gowen and Dr. Donald D. King.

Gowen is vice-president and dean of engineering for the South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. King is president of the Philips Laboratories Division of North American Philips Corp.

Executive Vice-President

For the 1983 executive vice-president position, the board nominated Charles A. Eldon and Dr. Allan C. Schell. Eldon is manager of capital equipment at Hewlett-Packard Co. Schell is director of the Electromagnetic Sciences Division, Rome Air Development Center.

IEEE bylaws provide for the possibility of petition candidates, in addition to the board nominees. Requirements for petition candidates include obtaining the signatures of at least 1% of the eligible voting membership, an IEEE spokesman said.

The two positions and various regional and technical division directors will be chosen by mail ballot this fall. More information can be obtained by contacting the IEEE, 1111 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

COMPUTERWORLD

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States** $36; **Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY
BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Consultant Says Fate Of Systems Rest With Project Manager

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — Success in developing any complex business system hinges largely on an effective project manager, according to American Management Systems, Inc. consultant Naomi Bloom.

"If you don't have a competent project manager, I don't think your development effort will work out as it should, even if everything else is right," Bloom told her listeners at the recent National Computer Conference here.

The problem with qualified managers of complex business system projects is that they can often prove extremely difficult to find. In fact, Bloom said, "choosing a competent project manager can be the most difficult [system development] step of all."

Only a relative handful of individuals have notched as many as three or four solid experiences in implementing complex new business systems, she explained.

'Complex' Defined

Bloom, speaking at an NCC technical seminar, defined a complex business system as a configuration that forces a company to change itself fundamentally, either in market emphasis, organization, policy or technology. Such a system is also often characterized by the ability to create significant new business opportunities, including improved revenue streams, increased productivity, reduced overhead or enhanced decision-making power.

Expertise Needed

To manage the development of a complex business system successfully, an individual needs a "substantive, expert knowledge" of a project's bottom-line objectives, Bloom said. If, for example, a prospective system is intended to be used primarily for financial purposes, the person in charge of the product's installation ought to have a strong background in finance.

The project manager for a complex business system should also have the ability to forewarn end users about how the proposed application will affect their corporate policies, procedures and organization.

"Users don't always understand that a complex new system can alter the way they run their business," Bloom said. "If a project is likely to force a company to make a major change, this fact must be explained in advance."

Although an effective project manager need not necessarily be a computing professional by training, he or she must have enough technical competence to manage a major software development effort, Bloom said.

But at the same time, such an individual must also possess strong political and people-management skills. To the head of a complex system-development project, diplomacy and tact are important, she added.

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS with EZLOG can be yours with a telephone call. Get details now.

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

BEFORE YOU BUY A PORTABLE TERMINAL FROM TEXAS, PRETEND YOU'RE FROM MISSOURI.

SHOW ME THE DIFFERENCE.

FEATURE	SERIES 2200	TI 785	THE DIFFERENCE
80/132 column selectability	Yes	No	Easy selection of a variety of multi-column formats for financial, statistical and business applications.
Graphic plotting option	Yes	No	Fast, high resolution graphical output for bar graphs, pie charts and other management reports wherever needed.
Six user-definable function keys	Yes	No	Allow simple, one-step connection to network and data bases; store user-friendly prompts or daily field information for later, cost-effective transmission; battery back-up memory preserves data even when power is off.
Self Help Command Mode	Yes	No	Start-up Manual is built in. Step-by-step prompting permits terminal configuration for individual applications.
Built in 300/1200 acoustic coupler	Yes	Yes	Cuts telecommunications costs; flexible access to any data base, from any telephone.
RJ-11 telephone jack option	Yes	No	Minimizes high speed communication errors and permits unattended operation for receipt of messages during non-business, off-peak hours.
Full One-Year Warranty	Yes	No	Miniterm Reliability enables CDI to offer four times the industry standard warranty; on-site, same day service – nationwide.

Computer Devices has been designing, building and servicing terminals for over a decade. And that means that when you buy a Miniterm® you don't buy just a name, you buy experience and advanced technology.

You owe it to yourself to see how much more you'll get with Miniterm. We're ready to show you now. For more information, or the number of the Authorized Computer Devices Distributor nearest you, call or write today. Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803.

1-800-343-5104
In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTERDEVICES
COMPUTER DEVICES INC

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Plight of the Maintenance DPer Summarized

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "The absolute thing that will get you on your boss' carpet is complaints from users saying the old system doesn't work like it used to after the change."

That observation sums up the plight of the computer professional who chooses to work in maintenance, according to Nicholas Zvegintzov, an independent consultant based in Staten Island, N.Y.

Speaking at a session on software maintenance at the National Computer Conference here recently, Zvegintzov said that the bulk of what maintenance people do is try to understand what the system does. One fallacy that exists within the software community is that systems have a "life cycle," but the fact is that "systems rarely die," according to Zvegintzov.

Another major problem is that maintenance specialists and system developers work under a totally different set of constraints, according to session participant Eleanor G. Maurer, a supervisor of benefit systems for Blue Cross of Northern California. Applications developers aim to have their systems come in on time and within budget. However, this goal results in a system that may be good for the user, but was not designed to be in production, she charged.

"The development programmer may have been under pressure to get the system into production without worrying about the changes that will be required," she observed.

At Maurer's shop, the maintenance and development programming functions are separate. However, a maintenance programmer participates in the development process. "Maintenance programmers have knowledge of the production area that people in development don't have," she pointed out. Moreover, in working with the development team, the maintenance specialist becomes familiar with the new system.

Maurer views maintenance as part of the program life cycle: "Each maintenance task is a mini project," he said. In taking this approach, Maurer advocates a flexible development environment and makes use of structured programming techniques.

The programmers in the maintenance unit are often invited to participate in workthroughs with the user. The user is an extremely important part of the maintenance team because he "is the person who can give you the support in the testing phase and quality control."

Will Require 25% to 35% of Total Investment

Cost of Future 'Full-Blown' Net Outlined

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

HOUSTON — A "full-blown" local-area network management system will require 25% to 30% of the total network investment, according to Mark Stahlman of Wang Laboratories, Inc., a speaker at the recent National Computer Conference here. Stahlman used the future tense because the system he defined as "full-blown" is not yet available, although he believes that it probably will be within the next two years.

Stahlman, product line manager for communications systems at Wang, explained that a full-blown network managment system will involve much more than fault isolation and the limited performance measurement services provided by existing local-area network management systems. Specifically, future systems will monitor link-, transport- and high-level communication protocols for errors and report them to the network manager, along with an enhanced set of network performance measurements.

The new systems also will provide a means of converting this information into reports that isolate specific areas into which the network manager should look, Stahlman explained.

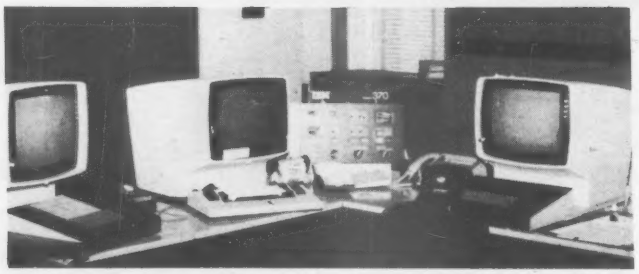
Asked at the end of the session why these enhanced local-area network management services have not yet been brought to market, Stahlman answered that, first, it is because implementing them is complicated and, second, that local-area network suppliers "feel a need to deliver on the commitments they've already made."

Among the other speakers at this NCC session was William Shipp, assistant provost of Brown University, which recently completed the installation of a local-area network connecting 110 campus buildings. The major problems encountered during development and implementation, he said, were nontechnical. Among them was the temptation to promote support for the basic local-area network concept by promising users more than could be delivered.

The local telephone company, concerned about loss of business, was also a problem, Shipp reported, adding that Brown found it necessary to create a separate organization to implement and operate the new network because "local-area networks don't fit under the computer center umbrella." The backbone of the Brown University network, which has some 750 terminations, was built in three months, Shipp said.

The total cost was about $1.3 million, which the university expects to recoup within two years from what it saves in local telephone charges.

Association For Computer Operations Managers
Presents
"FOCUS ON OPERATIONS – II"



A Conference for Computer Operations Personnel
To be held in New York City on August 23/24/25, 1982
At the New York Sheraton Hotel

Computer Operations Managers...
Supervisors...Analysts...Schedulers...

FINALLY! a Conference designed to meet your needs.

Topics to be presented at "Focus On Operations – II" will include:

- **Facilities Planning • Job Scheduling • Electronic Mail**
- **Operations Education & Training • Hardware Maintenance • Managing Mixed-Vendor Operations**
- **Operations Management • Data Entry Productivity**
- **Operations Role In Distributed Systems • Operations Documentation . . . and others**

"Focus On Operations – II" is AFCOM's second annual operations conference. It is your opportunity to spend three days with other operations managers concentrating solely on learning more about computer operations. Three days of exposure to what other managers are doing in their operations; three days of being at a conference where not just one or two, but where every single topic presented is about operations.

"Focus On Operations – II" *is sponsored by the Association For Computer Operations Managers. It is geared to the needs of the people who work in computer operations, and it is designed to keep you up-to-date with what's going on in your field.*

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FORM

Name & Title _____
Name & Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ Phone (___) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment Enclosed
Early Registration (prior to July 5, 1982):
☐ AFCOM Member – $495.00 ☐ Non-Member – $560.00
☐ Non-Member registration plus membership – $620.00
Late Registration (after July 5, 1982):
☐ AFCOM Member – $560.00 ☐ Non-Member – $620.00
☐ Non-Member registration plus membership – $680.00
☐ Bill My Company
☐ AFCOM Member – $560.00 ☐ Non-Member – $620.00
☐ Non-Member registration plus membership – $680.00
☐ Check for additional information on spouse's program.

SUBMIT PAYMENT AND REGISTRATION FORM TO:
DATA CENTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES
935 S. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92804

Call **(714) 761-3551** for details on conference or substantially reduced room rates at the conference hotel.

Successful Sequence Listed

Speakers Outline Strategy of DDP Selection

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

HOUSTON — Is distributed data processing (DDP) too important to be left in the hands of DP professionals?

Two Arthur Andersen & Co. consultants presented a paper at the recent National Computer Conference acknowledging that top management has seized the initiative in DDP usage at many companies. The paper by Maurice Blackman and Hugh Ryan specified how DP professionals can select a successful strategy for building the DDP systems that top management orders.

Blackman and Ryan defined DDP as "a data processing technique that provides access to computing power for end users by means of multiple processors interacting through the planned exchange of data over communications lines." DDP strategy selection, they said, consists of the following sequence of tasks:

- Identification of applications.
- Identification of distributed functions.
- Analysis and selection of a configuration of hardware and data communications facilities.
- Selection of standards for data distribution.
- Development of a catalogue of software components.
- Selection of products.

The consultants named two groups of issues that make DDP implementation a formidable task: "logical puzzles that spring from the very nature of allocating processing between several processors" and "gaps in available technology that make some approaches more costly than others." The first group, they said, tends to linger after gaps in available technology are filled.

Selection Objective

The objective of DDP strategy selection is to configure a mix of hardware and software components that permits end users to access systems while optimizing performance, development cost, operating cost, time needed for delivery and ease of use, Blackman and Ryan declared.

DDP strategy selection occurs during a planning phase, they observed, adding that users must live with results of this phase for five, 10 or more years. That means the approach to selection should rely heavily on the experience, knowledge and judgement of the selectors, their NCC paper stated.

Regarding the application identification task in the task sequence that comprises strategy selection, Blackman and Ryan noted that, from the end user's standpoint, computer services are more convenient if they are accessed through a single workstation.

Hence, there is incentive to incorporate workstations individually capable of supporting a wide range of applications. Before workstation characteristics can be specified, however, the range and interrelationships of these applications should be identified.

Charts are a useful medium for expressing the range and interrelationships of an organization's systems applications, the consultants pointed out, and can serve as a requirements checklist.

Turning to the second of the tasks that comprise DDP strategy selection, Blackman and Ryan explained that "identification of distributed functions" refers to generic functions of the DP department, rather than specific functions of particular applications. Their paper cited three groups of generic functions: operations, development and management.

Operations functions were said to include data inquiry, data entry, validation, correction, file analysis, printing and posting. Development functions were said to include identification, justification, data design, screen-based reporting, process design, programming, testing and software conversion.

Blackman and Ryan said management functions include network design, capacity planning, equipment acquisition, software selection, standards making, network operation, performance reporting and data administration.

Operations Functions First

Of the three function groups identified during the second task of the DDP strategy selection process, operations functions should be considered first, the Arthur Andersen consultants advised. "Operations functions are dispersed when the local business unit has autonomy in its own day-to-day operations, when its operations are on different business cycles from those of its parent or headquarters and when its operations efficiency or effectiveness can be improved by rapid access to the results of computing," according to the consultants.

The paper, "Issues and Methods for Practical Distributed Data Processing Applications," is featured in the *1982 NCC Proceedings*, available from Afips Press, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

NEC's new letter-quality printer gets personal with IBM.

The Spinwriter® 3550 lets the IBM PC get down to business.
NEC's new Spinwriter letter-quality printer is the *only* one plug-compatible with the IBM Personal Computer. So you get the business applications you've been wishing for. Letter-quality output for word and data processing. Multi-language, scientific, and technical printing. Simple forms handling. Quiet operation. And the reliability of the industry's most popular printer line.

NEC designed the new Spinwriter especially for the IBM PC. It comes complete with documentation and training materials to fit your PC user's handbook. Just plug the Spinwriter in and your PC instantly becomes more versatile and flexible.

More than 8 forms handlers and 50 print thimbles boost PC versatility.
NEC designed the Spinwriter's 8 modular forms handlers to accommodate a wide range of paper and document sizes and types. The easily mounted handlers let your computer print out the forms you need for data processing, word processing, graphics, accounting or other business applications.

The Spinwriter's 50 print thimbles can more than triple your PC's usefulness. They come in both constant pitch and proportional-spaced fonts, plus in foreign language, technical and scientific versions. They snap in and out in seconds, and let you print up to 203 columns on 16-inch paper. They each last for more than 30 million impressions.

This printer's special features make everything look better on paper.
The Spinwriter's software-invoked features include automatic proportional spacing; bidirectional, bold and shadow printing; justification; centering; underscoring; and sub/super scripting, all at speeds up to 350 words per minute.

That big extra, Spinwriter reliability.
The new 3550 is part of NEC's renowned Spinwriter family, the world's most popular line of letter-quality printers.

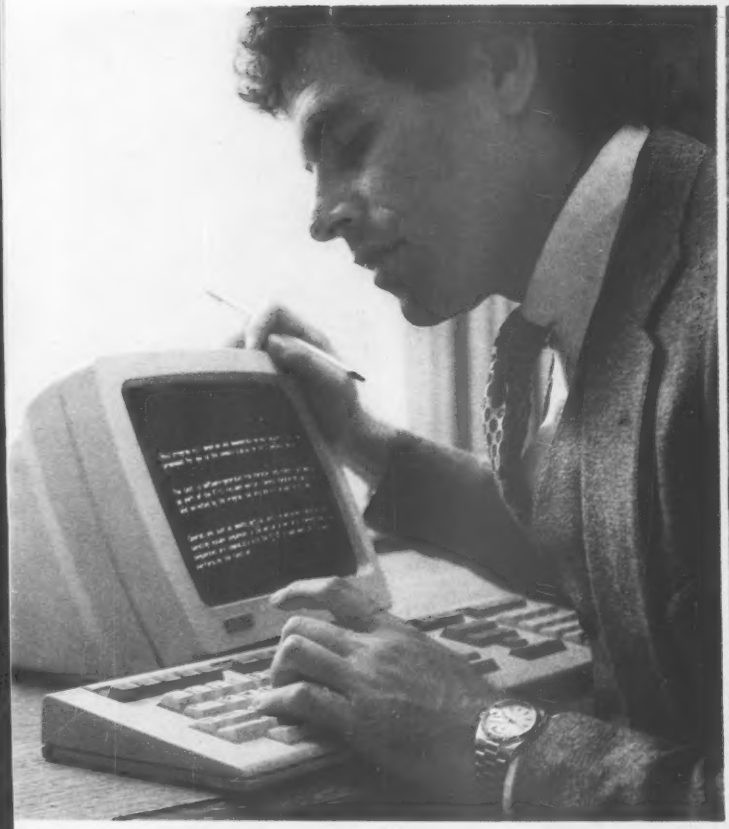
Spinwriters have the industry's best mean-time-between-failure rating, in excess of 3,000 hours. In terms of average personal computer usage, that's more than five years.

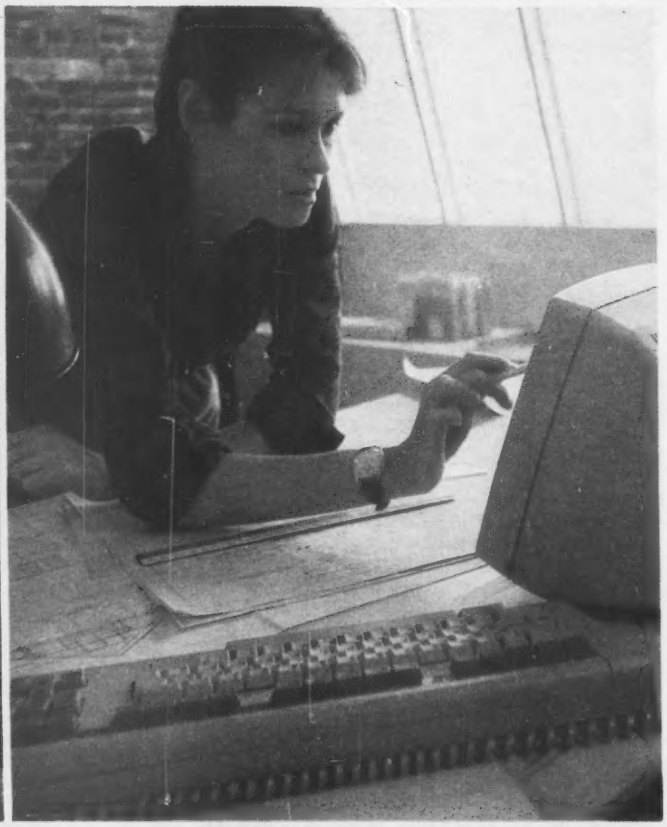
NEC Information Systems, Inc.
5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173
Send me more information on the Spinwriter 3550.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
CW6212

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

All that personal were a few profes





Until now, manufacturers have made personal computers that were a hopeful compromise between home use and business.

But now Digital Equipment Corporation offers the first personal computers designed —and built—strictly for professional use. And since different professionals have different needs, Digital is introducing not one, but three personal computers made to professional standards.

From keyboards to monitors to software, all three computers are designed to be easy to learn, use, and maintain. They all have the communications capability to get you into larger systems and networks. And they're all backed by the service, support, and quality that have made Digital the second largest computer company in the world.

Digital's Professional 300 Series is a full-blown minicomputer for your desk. It can work on more than one job at a time—just like you do. It can handle text, data, pictures, even voices on the telephone. It gives you photo quality "bit-map" graphics with 4 times the resolution of your home TV.

The Professional 300s include a full multi-tasking operating system that lets you run all applications with the same basic

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Professional, DECmate and Rainbow are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

computers needed sional standards.

menus, prompts, and help commands.

Digital's DECmate II is the first personal computer that can manage an office. It runs a complete array of professional-quality word processing, list processing, and office management software. Plus many special applications like general accounting, construction, and manufacturing. It can even handle conventional CP/M® programs.

Digital's Rainbow 100 is for the professional who wants to use the wide range of available 8- and 16-bit CP/M personal computer software. For the price of an ordinary personal computer, you get a video screen that's a full 132 characters wide; optional bit-map graphics; and professional-level communications.

For more of the story, call 1-800-DIGITAL.

For personal computers that are as professional as you.

More personal.
More computer.

digital

Systems Implementation Said 'Deterministic'

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

HOUSTON — The recent National Computer Conference here was loaded with vendors trying to sell solutions to problems about which users have not thought about very much, according to Harvard Business School Prof. James J. McKenney.

In a conference session called "Linking Information Systems With the Business Strategy," McKenney said an organization's experience with information processing is deterministic, rather than evolutionary. In other words, systems cannot be implemented effectively unless certain resources, environmental conditions, management and personnel attitudes and other factors are in place.

"Everyone doesn't succeed [with information systems] if they just keep trying," the professor declared. An evolutionary process, such as the emergence of an animal species, is generally conceived as inexorable in the sense that some palpable result cannot be avoided, he indicated.

A Deterministic Process

A deterministic process is viewed as a sequence of events that can easily be prevented from leading to a tangible outcome, although what it would take to prevent fruition may not be known or feared beforehand.

An organization's experience with information processing is typically portrayed as evolutionary in models such as that propounded by McKenney's former Harvard Business School colleague, Dr. Richard Nolan, who left academia to found a consulting firm — the Lexington, Mass.-based Nolan, Norton & Co. — a few years ago. Tom H. Johnson, a Nolan Norton partner, based his presentation to the NCC session on Nolan's evolutionary model, which breaks the history of DP into six stages, corresponding to higher management's fluctuating enthusiasm for the technology.

After a honeymoon period called "initiation," DP is handled as a "contagion" in the organization, engendering competition among end-user departments for access to DP resources — until, in a third stage, higher management cracks down on the soaring budgetary allocations and political clout the DP department has typically won.

The Third Stage

Most U.S. companies are presently in the third stage. Ahead of them may be the point (stage five in certain versions of the Nolan model) when management of systems is divorced from management of information.

According to McKenney, the primary effect and intention of DP during the '60s was replacement of clerical workers. During the '70s, systems applications were aimed at improving managerial effectiveness. By 1980, however, systems were seen in many corners of the DP community as "overpromised," McKenney noted.

Based on a study of 38 organizations that he and Harvard Business School Prof. Warren McFarlan conducted over the past five years, McKenney noted that DP operates as "a powerful new organizational force" in a number of ways, hostile to "strong organizational habits."

AT&T inadvertently made the integration of computing and communications easier in the early '60s, he asserted, explaining that in 1963, AT&T asked the federal government for permission to offer Picturephones, a line of telephones that would have featured TV display of the opposite party in a telephone conversation. However, AT&T dropped plans for Picturephone when market surveys suggested that most people do not want others to see what they look like during a phone conversation, McKenney maintained.

Meanwhile, AT&T had developed circuits to support 56K bit/sec transmissions through its Bell System network. After the scrapping of Picturephone, these circuits were applied to data communications, ushering in a new generation of information exchange among remote computer systems.

Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the state-of-the-art resource protection package for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only resource protection package that offers totally comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and protection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Complete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed, now and in the future.

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products.

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made the sure TOP SECRET choice.

Call for additional product information and your free trial.

800-543-7583.
In Ohio, call collect
(513) 890-1200.

cga Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

DBIS Meet Set For Aug. 23-25

LOS ANGELES — The National Conference on Data Base Information Systems (DBIS) will be held here Aug. 23-25 under the sponsorship of the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Extension.

Emphasis at DBIS reportedly will be on programmatic approaches to information management, as well as implementation and applications of data base management systems. The conference, to be held at The Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, is being expanded this year to emphasize information management.

The conference will include vendor presentations in the evenings of the first and second days.

The registration fee is $595. More information may be obtained by contacting National Conference on Data Base Information Management Systems, P.O. Box 24901, Department K, UCLA Extension, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Because Information Now Resource

Measurement Held Integral Part of MIS

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — The use of information as a resource means that measurement has become an integral part of a management information system (MIS).

This was the message delivered to National Computer Conference attendees in a session on "Concepts and Practice of Measurement in MIS." Attendees were told that the fundamental issue of what is to be measured in MIS has not been given the attention it deserves.

Richard Mason of the University of Southern California claimed that there has been a shift away from an emphasis on technology to an emphasis on using information as a resource. "Measurement is fundamental to information when considered as a resource," he asserted. "It is terribly important we understand the basis on which information is measured."

Mason argued that users interpret information based on certain management principles, the company culture and user psychology. The interaction of these three leads to action, he said.

It is important for DPers to understand the strategy of a company and how what they are measuring relates to that objective. Basic measurement areas include, he said, the market position, product leadership, innovation, employee attitudes, productivity and physical and financial resources.

Social Responsibility

Mason also emphasized the role of social responsibility in measurements: "There is certainly a need to collect data that will help you communicate with your community."

Mason, who chaired the NCC session, warned DPers against making information a by-product of some other activity in which the company is engaged. He recommended the setting up of information quality control circles which, he claimed, enable people in different organizational functions to monitor the use of systems through time.

Also speaking at the session was Burton Swanson of the Graduate School of Management at the University of California at Los Angeles, who urged the use of computer audits as a useful way of managing maintenance needs within an organization. Swanson argued that the focus in measurement should be on user attitudes and behaviors, but admitted that the relevant components of a user attitude are presently not well understood, making it difficult to obtain consistent results.

"Audits can be used to diagnose user information needs and requirements, and the feedback can be used as an instigator for development of new corporate systems where needed," he added.

Concluding the session, Vic Januelapis, founder of Positive Support Review, Inc., asserted that successful organizations will be those that respond most rapidly to technological change. The measurement of any business, he contended, includes the measurement of information and data needs and the creation of a charter or plan for information within an organization.

Many companies, he asserted, suffer from organizational discord because the MIS department is out of synchronization with the overall thrust of the company.

Developing measures must also take into account an organization's location, he warned, because different regional offices often have different needs.

"If you have an organization where developments are going in different directions, over time your competition may begin to run over you, and you will suffer excess costs," he said.

Without a good set of measures, a company is likely to make erroneous decisions and, according to Januelapis, measures must include what the competition is actually doing and where they are moving.

"What is required is a vehicle that will blend organizational thrust and define competitive advantage. We need to be able to measure the act of change," he concluded.

Workshop Set For Toronto

TORONTO — The 49th International Operational Data Security Workshop is slated to take place here June 28-July 1.

This event is being conducted by Data Security Workshop, Inc., which promises a comprehensive program agenda including sessions on computer crime and fraud prevention, biometrics, risk analysis, backup and recovery planning, communications security, program and data security as well as case studies and problem solving.

The cost of the four-day event is $750, and further details are available from the sponsors at 6 Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746.

IT MAKES OTHER INTELLIGENT MULTIPLEXERS LOOK DUMB.

Codex's 6005 Intelligent Network Processor is the only multiplexer that can be programmed to monitor, diagnose, configure, and report on your network at any preset time.

The 6005 INP statistically multiplexes synchronous and asynchronous data to reduce the number of transmission lines and modems required. It's simple to install and operate. And it's ideal for a point-to-point system or the smaller nodes of a complex network.

If you're looking for a statistical multiplexer, there's only one intelligent choice.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 892. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 ext. 892.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel: (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 353-0432/ESE Ltd., Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

Exec Sees Bulk of Drafters Not Yet Hit by CAD/CAM

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) will not reach 75% of manufacturing businesses for 10 or 15 years, according to Paul Quantz of Productivity International.

Quantz made that prediction at a recent National Computer Conference session on "CAD/CAM Applications and Development," based on his study of 325 businesses.

The companies he studied average annual sales of between $50 million and $100 million, and the total sales of all of them combined are $55 billion per year.

"We're still doing a small percent of the 'do-able' applications," Quantz said, pointing out that some 30,000 plants have not felt the impact of CAD/CAM. "Less than 5% of the 145,000 drafters in the U.S. are using CAD/CAM workstations," he said.

Although the cost of hardware in this area is rapidly declining, there are several reasons why businesses have not ventured into this advanced form of manufacturing. "The hardware is reliable but the software support is shoddy because it's so complex," Quantz said.

"Another problem is that everybody is waiting for the other guy to try it," he said. Other problems center around middle management's complacency, Quantz has found.

"People use money as an excuse, but top management is interested in diverting funds for the hardware," he said. "Top management is even a little defensive on the golf course when asked what they're doing with CAD/CAM."

Although many businesses are studying CAD/CAM further before experimenting with it, 20 of the 325 companies Quantz studied have a five-year plan to implement these systems. "The top 200 manufacturers in the U.S. are feeling the impact," he said.

"The use of CAD/CAM has changed the soul of the company. It has changed the way people feel about their jobs and it has spotlighted many procedural problems," Quantz said.

To build a CAD/CAM staff may increase a company's payroll by 15%, but this is offset by the 40% to 50% reduction in other staff that is felt.

"It's not a goal of CAD/CAM to get rid of drafters, it's a by-product," Quantz said. At one company studied, the drafting staff decreased by 7% per year since the implementation of the system.

Advantages of CAD/CAM include a reduction in waste and rework by one-third, a reduction in project cycle time by two-thirds to one-half and increases in quality and productivity, Quantz said.

Speaker Sees Graphics Moving Into Mainstream of DP, OA

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "If a picture is worth 1,000 words, it had better be a good picture," Dr. Sankunthala Gnanamgari of the Siemens Corp. said at a session on "Computer Graphics Applications" at the recent National Computer Conference here.

Exactly how to produce good graphics was explained by Anders Vinberg of the Integrated Software Systems Corp., a graphics software vendor.

"Computer graphics technology is good enough to do what we want it to do," Vinberg said. "This is a very recent development. I used to get laughed out of the room when I tried to sell graphics technology to designers. "Anyone can now use graphics," he said. "Graphics are moving into the mainstream of data processing and office automation."

Vinberg cited three areas of development in the graphics field. In the '60s, device independence was developed; in the '70s, device intelligence was developed. The development for the '80s will be layout intelligence, he predicted.

Although graphics technology is now available to nontechnical end users, there is still a problem with computer graphics, Vinberg said. Graphics software ideally should be device independent — that is, able to work with all graphics output devices.

"Don't back yourself into a software package that will only run on one kind of software," because hardware is constantly changing, he advised. Device independence also allows users with different needs to use the same graphics package.

However, device independence has proved difficult to implement because different ouput devices may change the graphics for the worse. For instance, a chart that is attractive in a report will not necessarily be attractive in a slide presentation, Vinberg said. The development of the '70s, device intelligence, is also ineffective, according to Vinberg:

"Device intelligence does not mean that the graph is good or even meaningful, it just means that the same ugly graph is drawn quicker."

Vinberg advocated layout intelligence, which is software that will "adjust the graphics to the limitation of the device. It ensures the best graphics and adjusts graphics to the intended application.

"A few years ago, you could not produce publication-quality graphics," Vinberg said. A skilled operator can now produce publication-quality graphics.

AMER-CAL INC.
PRESENTS
MANTIS* EDUCATION THAT WORKS

Amer-Cal Inc. has developed the education courses you need to realize the performance gains made possible by MANTIS*. These courses concentrate on the techniques necessary to take full advantage of the fourth generation technology and prototyping capabilities of MANTIS*. All courses are taught in a "hands on", workshop environment, taking case study applications from inception through implementation.

1982 CLASS SCHEDULE
(Limit - 6 students per class)

Class I MANTIS - Concepts & Techniques	Class II MANTIS - Advanced Screen and File Techniques	Class III MANTIS - Table Handling Techniques
July 12-16	July 19 - 20	July 21 - 22
August 9 - 13	August 16 - 17	August 18 - 19
September 13 - 17	September 20 - 21	September 22 - 23
October 11 - 15	October 18 - 19	October 20 - 21
November 8 - 12	November 15 - 16	November 17 - 18
December 6 - 10	December 13 - 14	December 15 - 16

For more information call (312) 398-4700. Ask for Education Coordinator
or write
AMER-CAL, INC. 115 E. UNIVERSITY DRIVE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004
*CINCOM SYSTEMS POWERFUL FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGE

Three Groups Involved

Quality Assurance Compared to Love Triangle

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Mark Holthouse said it was rather appropriate that his session on software quality assurance was "batting cleanup," falling on the last day of the National Computer Conference. As a quality assurance professional, he said, he almost always finds himself in the "cleanup" position.

Holthouse, from Analytic Sciences Corp. in Reading, Mass., made these comments while chairing a session titled "Software Quality Assurance Environments and Approaches" here at the recent National Computer Conference.

Software quality assurance, Holthouse explained, means different things to different people because there are so many different quality factors involved. He said software quality assurance could be likened to a "lover's triangle," including top management, the line systems group and finally the quality assurance group.

Communication Is Key

Following Holthouse was Barbara Taute, formerly part of an independent software quality assurance team for Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., and currently of Time, Inc., who said communication is the most important element in quality assurance.

As the liaison between the vendor and the user, the quality assurance group must be able to play the part of "mediator, director, adviser and participant" and all the while strive to maintain independence.

Taute emphasized the need for a quality assurance group by recounting a case study of a typical organizational setting. A software quality control project with which she was involved included users who were unsure of the compliance test process, had difficulty communicating with the vendor and had insufficient staff members and forms for their new process that was not yet developed.

The steps for a quality assurance application that Taute recommended were outlined as follows:

- Develop a quality assurance review in questionnaire form.
- Specification sign-off.
- Test plan development.
- Test case assistance.
- Compliance test participation.

Taute described her idea of "the best fit" for an effective quality assurance group by listing the following characteristics for the group:

- People with state-of-the-art views.
- Multiple-level testing experience (maintenance, system and integration).
- Maintenance program responsibility experience.
- Applications systems development experience.
- Specific industry expertise.

"At its best, the quality assurance group can assure a trouble-free, well-controlled acceptance of a jointly agreed upon system," Taute concluded. "At its worst it is a costly, dependency-inducing process. In any case, both vendor and user have much to do to gain by the involvement of an independent quality assurance group."

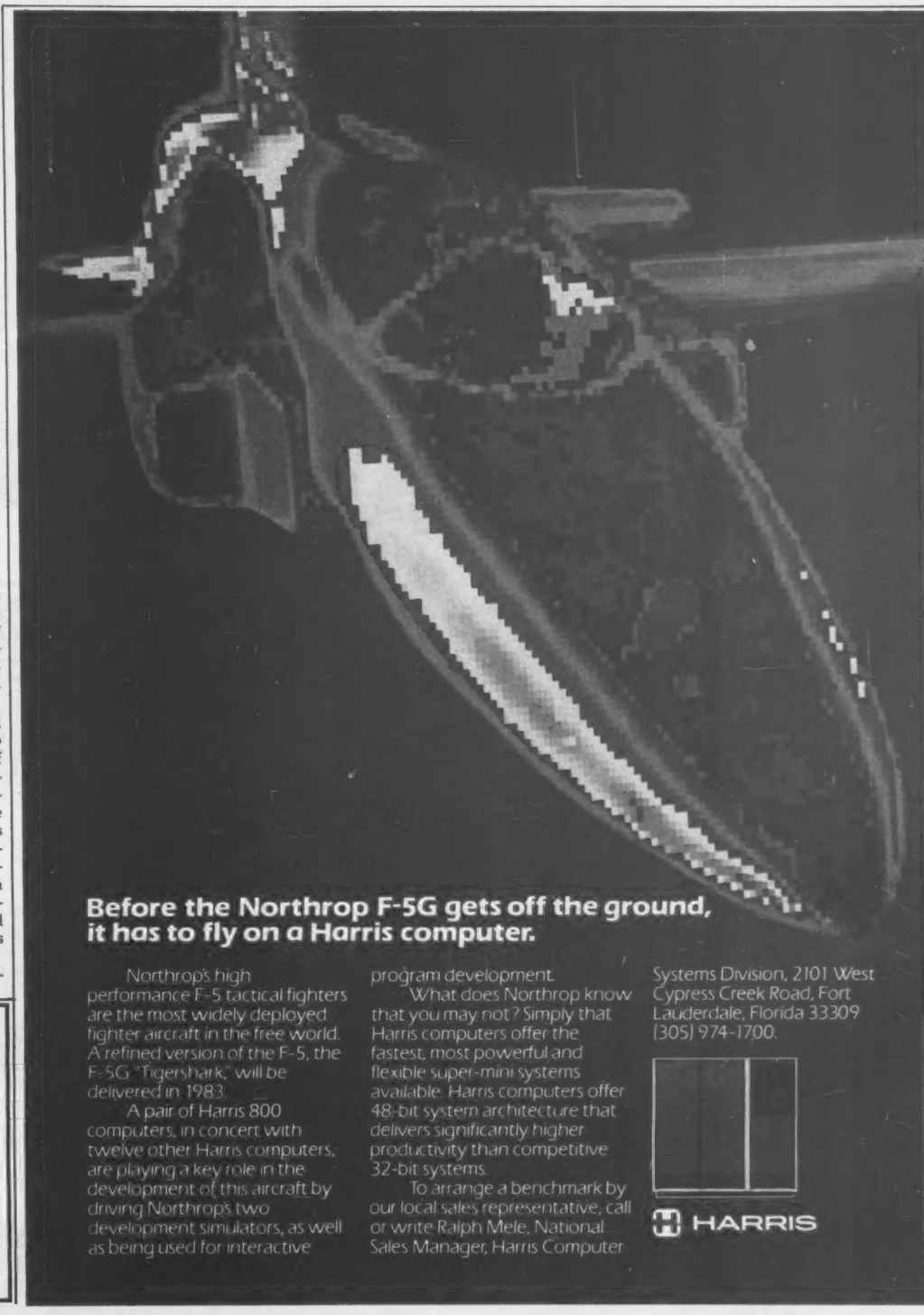
CW Photo by S. Blakeney
Mark Holthouse

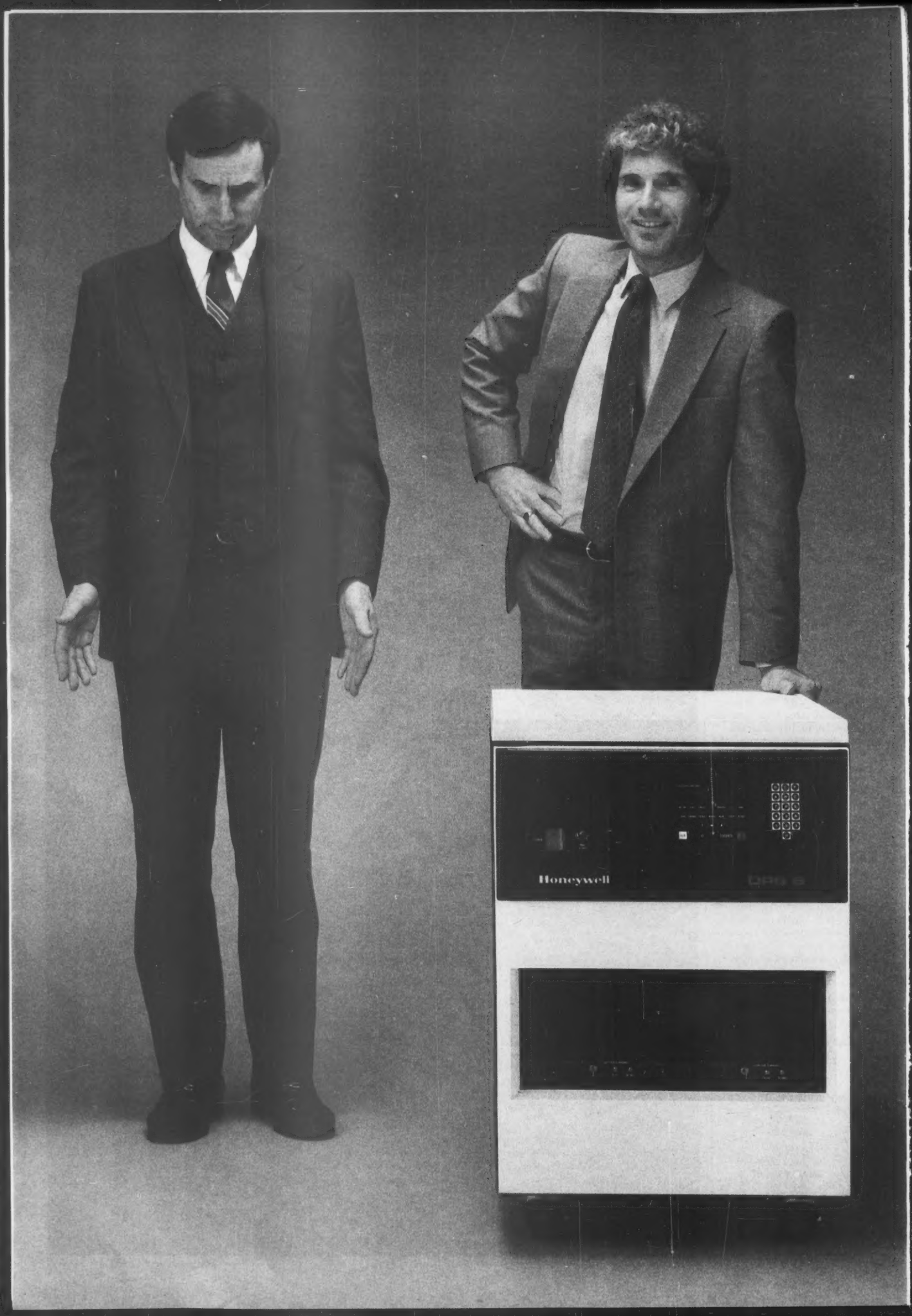
PURE DEC

11/44-CA
256 kb MOS
(unused)
H960 cabinet
RJM02
$39,500

11/70
256kb core
H960 cabinet
RWP06
$58,000

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
Phone (408) 727-2686
Telex 172337




Honeywell

Some day, everyone else will deliver DDP in one system. Just like ours.

Right now, you can get flexible distributed data processing in a single system from Honeywell. And it's ideal for almost any environment and application.

With the proven, multifunctional GCOS 6 MOD 400 Executive, there is no limit to the number and mix of programs that your system can handle. And they're all supported by SNA RJE 3777-3, SNA Interactive (3274-1C Controller), 2780/3780 RJE, HASP, Programmable Facility 3271 and standard Honeywell protocols.

And our DPS 6 single system solution allows you to choose from 12 models with four processor levels in the industry's only field-expandable family of mini and super mini computers.

So if you want a growth path from BSC to SNA, you have it with Honeywell.

Office Automation options.

Honeywell offers a powerful office automation facility which can integrate data from satellite or host systems with text processing.

Electronic mail helps speed the transmission of information. And you can add smaller administrative and standalone systems when you need them.

Source or centralized data entry in one package.

Data Entry Facility II (DEF II) is a forms-mode facility with powerful editing and validation features. Its comprehensive job and batch controls make it practical for any operations environment.

It even has report programs so you can track the operator's productivity.

High performance transaction processing.

Transaction Processing System 6 (TPS 6) is ideal for multiprogramming. It offers real-time interactive or batch transaction processing with powerful data base management services.

Also, to help preserve programmer resources, Honeywell's TPS 6 incorporates SCREENWRITE, an easy-to-use language that simplifies program writing.

And for ANSI 74 COBOL programs, TPS 6 has a wide range of sophisticated development tools.

Query and report writing for everyone.

To speed the delivery of information, Honeywell offers INFO 6 - an efficient conversational query, report writing inquiry and update system. Even non-EDP people will find it easy to use.

Efficient application development.

GCOS 6 offers a comprehensive set of program development components, utilities, and debugging aids. All ideal for applications written in RPG and ANSI standard FORTRAN, BASIC and COBOL.

One DDP system — one Toll Free call.

Find out how you can have total DDP functionality in one DPS 6 system. How you can save on the expense of developing and maintaining extra interface software. And how you can avoid the frustration of managing split programmer resources.

For more information call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 552-2264) or write to the Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

You should see what we do with computers.

Pioneers Clash on Von Neumann's Role

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Polite controversy reigned at the recent National Computer Conference's Pioneer Day session on the origin of the "Stored Program Concept," an area of considerable disagreement among computer historians.

Featuring four pioneers from the days of the Eniac computer in the 1940s, the discussion centered largely on a man who was not present to promote or defend himself — the Hungarian mathematician John Von Neumann, dead for two decades. Credited by many with originating the concept of the stored program, as described in his June 30, 1945 "First Draft of a Report on Edvac," Von Neumann is held in less regard by panelist J. Presper Eckert Jr., who with John Mauchly developed Eniac to compute firing tables for the U.S. in World War II. Eckert is now at Sperry Univac.

Describing Von Neumann's visit to the University of Pennsylvania's Moore School in August 1944 — where work on the Eniac was being done — Eckert recounted that he and Mauchly freely discussed Eniac and Edvac with Von Neumann.

"I firmly believe that Von Neumann wrote up our ideas in his own words — ideas that we weren't allowed to publish because they were classified information — and deliberately failed to give us credit," Eckert charged.

"Virtually all of Von Neumann's ideas on the subject came from us," he continued. "I'm sorry there was so much difficulty in our relationship with Von Neumann. He was a very brilliant man and he caught on quickly.

"If we'd been able to work together, I have no doubt that we could have had a very beneficial relationship. I'm sorry he's not here to defend himself."

Wilkes' Argument

Maurice Wilkes, who worked on early British computer development, decried the "degree of credit that's given to Von Neumann."

While noting that he himself was in England at the time of the alleged discussions and was not privy to them, Wilkes, now at Digital Equipment Corp., remarked, "It's not often that something of such importance can be pinpointed. Everyone's contributions will perhaps never be elucidated.

"It is true that Von Neumann's draft report had the first clear statement of the whole business, and it had a wide distribution.

"Even though only Von Neumann's name appeared on that document, the concept should not be attributed to Von Neumann unless there is very cogent evidence to make that statement," he said. "While future historians may unearth more evidence, we probably have all the information now."

Von Neumann's valuable contribution was that he formalized the idea and he gave support to the stored program concept, Wilkes said.

"We owe a great deal to Von Neumann, but it is unfortunate that he is often credited with the invention of the computer," he added. "I hope it will be put right in reference to others."

Herman H. Goldstine, now at the Institute for Advanced Study, was the liaison between the Moore School and the Aberdeen Proving Grounds at the time of Eniac's development. Goldstine credited Bell Laboratories' George Stibitz, who developed an automatic interpolator, for his "very important contributions that have not received the recognition they deserve."

Recounting a diary-like list of memos and meeting dates regarding Von Neumann's association with the Eniac project, Goldstine asserted, "If one name must be mentioned as the developer of the stored program concept, it is clear that the name is Von Neumann.

"If more names can be mentioned, it would have to be the little group mentioned before — Eckert, Mauchly, Arthur Burks and myself," he said.

After all session presentations were made, Goldstine made the statement: "Maurice Wilkes is wrong about Von Neumann, who is not here to defend himself. Wilkes spoke of things he can't know of his own knowledge and I totally disagree with him."

Richard Clippinger, who worked at the Ballistic Research Lab at Aberdeen Proving Grounds and used the Eniac, declined to attribute the stored program concept to any one person.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
300 LPM PRINTERS

LOWER YOUR COST OF OWNERSHIP WITH PRICES STARTING AT..... **$4995**

AND MAINTENANCE FROM **$36**/MONTH

Compatible With Your:
- IBM 2780/3780 RJE
- IBM 3270 BSC Coax
- IBM Series I
- Burroughs Poll/Select
- Also DEC, Datapoint, Data General, Tandem, HP, and many others

800-327-3955

Innovative™ network data communications

See us in Houston June 7-10 at NCC booth 1003

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. *(305) 624-1644*
4714 NW 165th Street, Miami, Florida 33014 *Telex: 807121*

USE YOUR WASTED TRAVEL TIME
TO KEEP UP WITH THE STATE OF THE ART

The Computer Industry changes every minute and you have little time to read and stay on top of the new trends and developments. You can, however, turn your scrap travel and commuting hours into productive learning sessions by hearing 6 information-packed, professionally recorded cassettes from the recent COMPUTERWEEK Conference held in San Francisco. Top Computer Industry leaders will tell you how to use and profit from the latest hardware and software developments and marketing trends.

Learn, "the easy listening way" what many of your competitors already know about "The State of the Art" of the computer industry. Use the coupon below to order your cassettes today!

1. **Marketing Strategy Tools to Insure Continued Profits**
   Jack M. Keen, Dir. Management Products, Input
2. **OEM Survival Tools for the '80's**
   Michael Wood, CPA, Partner Andreoli, Johanson & Wood
3. **CP/M & UNIX**
   Jean Yates, Gnostic Concepts
   Frank Holsworth, Dir. of Marketing, Digital Research
4. **Software . . . The State of the Art**
   Robert D. Brannon, Intel
   Andy Johnson-Laird, President, Johnson-Laird, Inc.
5. **Programming Languages: What's Ahead?**
   Gordon Eubanks, VP & Mgr., Digital Research Language Div.
6. **The Market for Personal Computers**
   Ed Cherlin, Personal Computer Research, Strategic Inc.

ORDER COUPON

Circle Cassette No.(s) 1 2 3 4 5 6 — ☐Send Complete Listing of All Speakers
$7.95 per cassette / $41.95 for all 6

SEND____ Cassettes $____ Name:____
Cal. Res. Add 6% S.T. ____ Street:____
Ship-.50 ¢. per cassette ____ City:____
TOTAL ____ State:____ Zip:____
PAID BY: ☐Check ☐Charge ☐VISA ☐MC
Card No.:____
Signature Req.____ Exp. Date:____

Mail Your Order to:
PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE SERVICES
524 Bryant St. Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 321-8548

If you need DEC
You need . . .

J.P. Hearne & Associates

We Buy and Sell Everything From Packs to Complete Systems !

We Have Emulex Disk, Tape and Communication Controllers IN STOCK !

All Equipment is *Guaranteed !*

WE CAN SAVE YOU TIME & MONEY !

CALL TODAY (805) 497-4442 (CALIF.)
(817) 870-1422 (TEXAS)
or TLX 182640

J.P. Hearne & Associates
2426 Townsgate Rd., Suite E
Westlake Village, CA 91361

J.P. Hearne & Associates
1200 Summit Ave., Suite 710
Ft. Worth, Texas 76102

Bring it all together

With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator
The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Efficiencies to 400 %
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No hardware or software changes
- **ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES** Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- **EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY** Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active !
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** TC-5s are in use world-wide
- **EXCELLENT SAVINGS** The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- **ELIMINATES ERRORS** Fully automatic error correction
- **COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS** Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- **FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING** Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds !
- **BUILT- IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

Postal Service Exec Sees Automation As Key to Self-Supporting Post Office

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "It's hardly a secret that some people think computers will put the Postal Service out of business, but I assure you our demise is not imminent," declared Gordon C. Morison, assistant postmaster general for the U.S. Postal Service.

Morison, one of three plenary session keynoters at the recent National Computer Conference here, also advised conference attendees that the Postal Service has mapped out a plan that integrates automation for both its business operation and mail distribution function.

Automation has helped the Postal Service become almost a self-supporting organization. This year the service will require only about 1% of its operating budget from public tax funds, Morison said. This compares to a 25% subsidy 10 years ago, he noted.

"We can overcome the loss of subsidy revenue only by having the authority to modernize the Postal Service.

"Volume mailers can no longer achieve cost-effectiveness without using automated services offered by the post office," Morison asserted.

It's amazing "how something that can be useful to all mailers has received such bad reviews," he said, noting the controversy over the nine-digit Zip Code, the service called Zip Plus Four by the Postal Service.

Zip Plus Four is the only way the Postal Service can fully automate mail delivery service, according to Morison.

But the law delaying the implementation of the nine-digit Zip Code until October 1983 does not discourage the Postal Service, he said. That law allows the Postal Service to take all steps necessary to take advantage of that new service, he added. "We can and we are buying and installing new equipment."

Zip Plus Four is a purely voluntary service — primarily a business mail system, Morison reminded NCC attendees. "The fact that the service is voluntary doesn't bother me. U.S. business has the capacity to adapt to the new technology benefits," said Morison.

Pointing to benefits already achieved through the use of automated Postal Services, Morison noted that the presorting programs have resulted in a 15% to 20% postal cost savings to users.

While electronic mail is already here, Morison said he did not see that putting a significant cramp on the demand for postal services. The mail mix will change, but the need for hard-copy delivery will continue, he said.

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

Gordon C. Morison

Calendar

July 11-15, Buffalo, N.Y. — **The Technology of Productivity.** Contact: International Manufacturing Systems Conference '82, 186 N. Water St., Rochester, N.Y. 14604.

July 12-13, Cincinnati — **Managing Documentation & Documentation Standards.** Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

July 12-13, Chicago — **Software: A Legal Briefing for DP Professionals.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

July 12-13, Sacramento, Calif. — **Structured Documentation.** Contact: Carnegie Press, Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

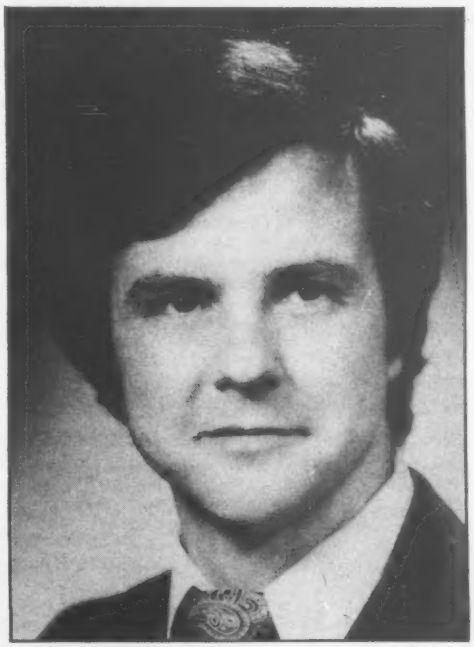
July 12-14, San Francisco — **Data Communications Systems.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

July 12-14, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **MVS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

July 12-16, New York — **CICS/VS Application Programming Command Level.** Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

July 12-16, San Francisco — **Software Maintenance Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

"We've found MCBA's HP software to be the right product at the right price."



"We at Braden Sutphin Ink Co. would like to compliment MCBA for an excellent software product. We would recommend it to all HP 3000 users.

"It was hard to believe how easy it was to install the MCBA packages. This was partially made possible with the excellent software documentation provided by MCBA.

"In designing the software, MCBA utilized all the great qualities of the HP 3000 to the fullest. With these two working together as a team, you could not help coming up with a winning combination.

"All of this combined with the reasonable cost of the packages made it very easy to make an intelligent choice as to what software to purchase. We've found MCBA's HP software to be the right product at the right price."

Daniel D. Martin
Data Processing Mgr.
Braden Sutphin Ink Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

MCBA software has been solving business problems for the past eight years. Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEMs who have discovered that MCBA packages (on HP, DEC, Wang, TI, and DG mini-computers) mean satisfied customers.

Software suppliers, OEMs, and end users alike find that MCBA's business application packages in COBOL II with IMAGE are the right products at the right price.

MCBA Software Moves a lot of HARDWARE

MCBA

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900 Telex: 194188

HP PLUS INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Please send me full information on MCBA's Hewlett-Packard 3000 packages:

☐ Payroll ☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Sales Analysis

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (____) _____
We are: ☐ End User ☐ OEM Other _____

CW 62182

EDITORIAL

Go Ahead and Whistle

Are you waiting for a data base standard? Don't hold your breath.

Although the American National Standards Institute has been working on it for the past 10 years, it does not seem to be any closer to providing any sort of standard.

A panel of data base researchers participating in the recent National Computer Conference in Houston broke the bad news [CW, June 14]. The researchers were representatives of Ansi and Codasyl evaluation boards and the National Bureau of Standards Data Base Study Group.

The word is that Ansi has changed its mind about seeking a single data base standard. Instead, it has decided to develop a series of data base models that will include the relational data model, the network data model, end-user facility, data model processing and architecture for data base standards.

Only recently has Ansi's X3H2 Committee decided to include the relational approach in addition to the structured approach it has evaluated in the past. This is hard to believe since this data model is growing in acceptance and availability every day.

X3H2, which has the major responsibility for data base standard evaluation, reportedly came close to agreeing on a standard in March 1981. However, the standard did not receive an approving vote; the drawback supposedly centered around the lack of a universal data definition language. The committee has been trying to regroup during the past year to develop a standard.

As usual, users were left holding the short end of the stick. It is a situation reminiscent of the controversy over the Cobol-80 standard. Even if a standard is decided upon — which at this point seems unlikely — users must be concerned with whether it will meet their needs or create additional problems for them.

One can only think that by the time X3H2 gets close to a standard, another data model will have emerged, and the committee will have to begin the process once again. If users have to depend on this type of evaluation process, they have little hope of seeing any standard within a reasonable time span.

Perhaps instead of discussing their lack of progress in an NCC session whose very title — "Research Toward Data Base Standards" — must have raised false hopes among attendees, the Ansi, Codasyl and NBS researchers should make an effort to complete the evaluation and give users the standard for which they have been waiting so patiently all these years.

Presently the attitude seems to be: "Waiting for a data base standard? You'll have to whistle."

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
July 4, 1977

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The first piece of legislation aimed specifically at computer crime was introduced in the Senate.

The bill, sponsored by then-Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), proposed to make it a crime to misuse the computer systems of the federal government, certain financial institutions and other entities involved in interstate commmerce.

Punishment for violators of the proposed law would be a jail term of up to 15 years and/or fines of up to $50,000.

Ten Years Ago
July 12, 1972

MIAMI — CBS News used a series of APL-based report-writing programs for analysis purposes during the Democratic National Convention. The programs were stored in The Computer Company's 370/155 in Richmond, Va., and were accessed through three Novar terminals at the convention hall, according to Warren K. Mitofsky, director of statistical research for the network.

Though APL was an "ideal language" for this application, he said, it was transparent to the terminal operators.

Gaining

LETTERS

Graphics Standards Support

As glad as I was to see the subject of graphics standards on the front page of *Computerworld* ["Vendors Eye Graphics Standards," CW, May 31], an important point was left out of the article, the omission of which left a very misleading impression.

Digital Equipment Corp., Tektronix, Inc. and Intel Corp. are indeed throwing their corporate support behind the development of graphics standards. However, they have chosen to work within the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) framework for the generation of those standards.

The decision to support the current efforts of the Ansi X3H3 Committee on Computer Graphics is to be heartily applauded as a giant step toward nationwide portability of graphics programs and programmers. Such corporate cooperation is very rare and badly needed.

Madeleine Sparks
Graphics Systems Scientist
Science Applications, Inc.
Huntsville, Ala.

Consider Communications

John Murray's In-Depth article, "Contingency Planning" [CW, May 10], was excellent, as far as it went. One topic that was left out was communications.

In the current DP environment, communications is almost as important as processing power, and a communications loss can put many businesses completely out of action.

I think that it would behoove all data center managers to consider communications restoration as a very important part of their disaster contingency plans.

Hiram J. Eberlein
AT&T Long Lines Division
Albany, N.Y.

Reassurance

These days, people are talking about the Japanese invasion in the computer industry. I would like to express my opinion from my experience.

Have you ever heard of an operating system made by the Japanese? Have you ever heard of any computer architecture made by the Japanese? It seems to me that the Japanese are not very original. They cannot make operating systems or computer architecture like they can philosophy. Of course, the Japanese are very talented in modifying or improving what they have digested.

If you or your company has originality, don't worry about it. You are still in good shape.

Makoto Kawakami
Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki, Japan

OA Not the Problem

I picked up a recent issue of *Computerworld* to find two letters to the editor [CW, May 31] opposed to 9 to 5, the women office workers' organization. My curiosity was piqued as 9 to 5 is an organization I have respected for some time.

Karen Nussbaum of 9 to 5 ["9 to 5 President Raps Office Automation," CW, May 10] goes to great length to stress that office automation is *not* the problem. She clearly states that the design and implementation are the issues of concern.

Implementing new office procedures (automated or not) in ways that do not take into account the potential risks to health, well-being and satisfaction of the workers (women, in this case) is irresponsible and disrespectful.

Christine L. Hammond
Woods Hole
Oceanographic Institution
Falmouth, Mass.

SOFTLINE / Werner L. Frank‡

Some Suggestions for Improving Productivity

COMMAND LANGUAGE BABEL

LOGIN	LOGOUT	SAVE	DELETE	WRITE
LOGON	LOGOFF	KEEP	SCRATCH	OUTPUT
HELLO	BYE	FILE	PURGE	PRINT
SIGNIN	SIGNOUT			DISPLAY
SIGNON	SIGNOFF			LIST

Table 1

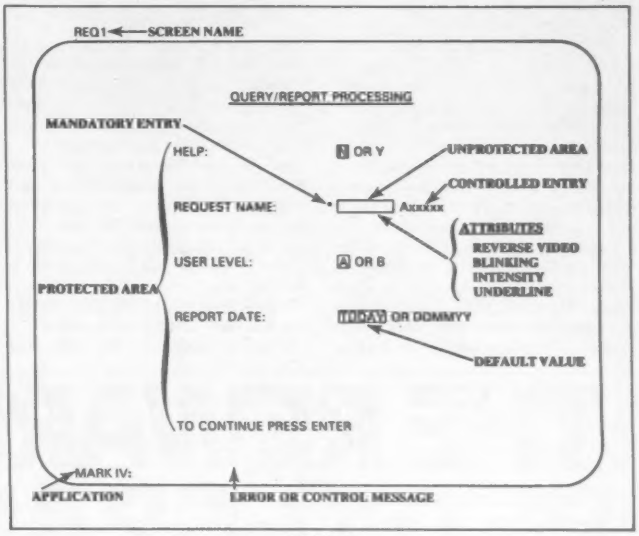


Table 2

As we move into the 1980s, there is no way to overlook the mounting backlog of applications begging for a solution. The search for ways to improve application development productivity continues to grow.

Two popular suggestions for meeting this problem are the adoption of prototyping schemes and user-friendly systems. These two methods of simplifying the implementation of computer-based applications do make a contribution, but they do not affect the underlying, more serious issue that needs attention.

This has to do with establishing an environment more conducive to promoting productivity. I am referring to technical standards and procedures that will ease the learning requirements for development and make the operation of an application more accommodating.

First, let us consider the present impact of layers of languages. On both the mainframe and the flourishing personal computer, the typical application builder and application user are confronted with more than a dozen different languages, ranging from the programming language itself to the job control language to the command language of the operating system and to the specific application-oriented semantics and syntax inherent in the execution of the application.

In addition to the profusion of languages, there are also a number of dialects. Take, for example, the typical command language that might be found in a mainframe interactive system environment as well as in a microprocessor-based operating system. Each innovator of a system seems compelled to adapt yet another standard term, or even invent a new term, in order to create a product differentiator.

Unfortunately, this has led to a number of alternative labels, all of which mean essentially the same thing. As shown in Table 1, plenty of evidence exists that this proliferation of terminology does not really accomplish much.

This table alone illustrates that it is possible, by selecting one term out of each of the columns, to create more than 1,000 command-language variants. This is hardly worthwhile and certainly gets in the way of the ultimate user, whose learning and utilization of the system could be immeasurably enhanced by agreed-upon standardization.

Since much of what we currently do involves the CRT terminal, all of us are confronted by computer-generated screens. The variation in screen organization obliges us to relearn and adapt from system to system and even from application to application. At the very least, one would expect screen formats within a single application to have some form of standardization, but even this is not necessarily true.

As shown in Table 2, it is possible to

(Continued on Page 32)

HUMAN CONNECTION / Jack Stone‡

Manager's Professionalism Wins Users' Respect

This is Part 8 of a continuing series on how to succeed as a data center manager.

It's an uphill, grueling battle for a data center manager to win the respect of a user community that continually airs its complaints about DP services around the organization and, even worse, to top management.

I'm certain that one could find a textbook that would provide a theoretical answer to this challenge in the form of some soothing, sage formula. However, Stephen Roberts faced this situation in real life as the head of administrative systems for the Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C.

"My task management reports were the starting point for improving user communications since they provided a documented inventory of user tasks.

"It should be noted that it took many months before the list was complete because the systems staff was unhappy about having such 'controls' placed on them and were reluctant to enter each and every task into the system.

"Then came the matter of my own training. We had about a dozen production systems at the time, several on-line, and I spent about a third of my time during the first year of my tenure literally living with the user departments and studying — rather than arguing about — their operations.

"It was hardly my choice to work 14 to 16 hours a day, six to seven days a week during much of this period, but I had to have some detailed knowledge about these systems in order to set task priorities intelligently. I knew I would have to make this level of personal commitment in the short run to bring systems development operations and user communications under control in the long run.

"Armed with task reports plus a newly acquired understanding of user operations, I waited for the right time to begin discussions with user departments on their revised demands. The time was ripe when a key user was 'blowing his cork' to me about a system failure that he attributed to our performance when, in fact, I knew full well that the failure was the direct result of an operational problem in his own department. The user's misdirected criticism gave me the opening to launch an effective counteroffensive.

"At face-to-face, but private and successive meetings with each major user, I usually started the discussion with a unilateral statement, expressed in clear and no uncertain terms: that we would never again tolerate his placing the blame on us for systems problems of his own doing; that if he makes charges or points fingers or writes letters about our performance in the future he had better be able to prove them because if a problem is not our fault we will defend our position vigorously; that the past policy of center obesiance to user whims for systems tasks is terminated; that the long-range plan for him now consists of a single set of ordered tasks; and that he could set the priorities he wishes, but there would only be one top priority task and this task alone would be worked on until its completion.

"I was ecstatic about the results. One user after another quickly accepted my statement and agreed to abide by the task priorities and even wanted to let me set priorities. Unjustified criticism of the center vanished, and we were able to get to work to solve our internal problems without harassment from the users.

"The tactic worked for a number of reasons. First, the users were in a state of partial shock because this was the first time that the usually submissive DP organization had rebelled against their oppression. Second, they felt I knew what I was doing because I had spent enough time with the users to find the 'skeletons' in their operational 'closets.'

"Third, I sincerely wanted to resolve user problems so I provided my personal services to correct operational deficiencies in the user departments that were clearly their problems and had nothing to do with data center responsibilities."

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K. St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Suggestions for Improving Productivity

(Continued from Page 31)

develop standardization of screen organization and presentation. It appears quite natural that the title of the screen should be on the first few lines.

It is not, however, an accepted standard for the operating mode indicator, command entry point and error message return to be either on the first or last line of the screen, yet it would be a very simple matter to make a decision one way or the other for purposes of standardization.

There are some other features that ought to be common to all terminals, especially those operating in block mode. There ought to be a visible indicator for mandatory data entry points. There also should be a capability that would permit moving cursors from entry point to entry point as well as the ability to restart entry for a particular screen.

The benefits to be realized from such display standardizations are twofold: recognition factor and muscle memory. Both help facilitate the operator's learning process and minimize errors in subsequent use.

Next we have the issue of data files. The lack of standardization of data files for the purposes of data interchange creates a real problem. This problem is magnified by the current explosion in the use of microprocessors and the desire to take advantage of the rich variety of software becoming available from many sources.

Now it is more desirable than ever to move data freely back and forth among word processing systems, spreadsheet analysis applications, graphics systems and data management systems. Equally desirable is the ability to extract data from mainframe computers, download and combine such data with locally operating applications functioning on desktop computers.

There are, of course, efforts under way to fill this need. With individual operating systems, the problem has a chance of solution, as with files that follow the CP/M structure or files that are created within a Bell Laboratories' Unix operating environment. But it is one thing to be able to open a file; it is a more complex matter to be able to read intelligently and manipulate that file.

Two solutions to this problem are currently being advanced. The first comes from Visicorp, the creators of Visicalc, who quite understandably recognized the potential impact on computer users of being able to transfer data files in and out of Visicalc.

High Consequence

The issue is of high consequence, if only because of the use of this spreadsheet analysis product. Thus was born the concept of the DIF file format advanced by Visicorp. This approach attempts to establish a standard for exchanging data between application programs.

A more limited response to the need for integrating the principal generic software modules comes from Context Management, Inc. of Torrance, Calif., and its newly announced product, the Context MBA. This product, initially operating on the IBM Personal Computer, has a common data structure upon which any one of its four principal products can operate, including a spreadsheet analyzer, graphics system, data manager and word processor.

However, this answer to the issue of data standards is limited to a single supplier and therefore does not meet the general objectives set forth above for industrywide needs.

A final issue concerns the promise of software portability. This is the one area of computing that has best risen to the occasion, especially as it relates to the microprocessor.

Given the powerful combination of certain well-used application development languages and widely installed operating systems, the difficulty of moving from one computer vendor's hardware to a second has decreased by several orders of magnitude. Therefore, combinations of CP/M and Microsoft, Inc.'s Basic, Unix and "C" language or the UCSD P-System with any one of its associated compilers establishes the application builder in a very powerful position.

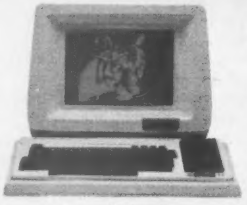
Application software, developed within any one of these three families, can be moved between hardware systems at an exceedingly low cost and in a short period of time. Perhaps this has provided the most substantial benefit to productivity in computing in the last 20 years.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics General Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

THE REWARDS OF RETRO-GRAPHICS.™

Retro-Graphics is Digital Engineering's brand name for terminal enhancements that go into ordinary display terminals, turning them into bit-map graphics terminals — with no loss of existing features and at a price that is often half that of a comparably equipped graphics terminal. Our enhancements come as field-installable PC boards or as fully upgraded terminals.

For more than 20,000 graphics veterans and beginners, Retro-Graphics enhancements have been a very rewarding experience — making that first-time purchase just that much smarter or extending the value of existing investment.



Datamedia ColorScan

TeleVideo

Lear Siegler

ADDS

Texas Instruments

Introducing GEN.II™. A Superior Graphics Solution.

Our second generation of Retro-Graphics enhancements provides simulation of both the Tektronix® 4027 and 4010 graphics terminals.

Because GEN.II products are based on industry-standard Tektronix protocol, operation is easy and familiar to most programmers. Further, "local" graphics intelligence is built right in. Graphs come up on the screen quickly because host-terminal data transmission is minimized.

English-like commands simplify graphics operation and programming. For example, the following command string:

! PIE, 200, 90, 120

(either transmitted by the host or entered from the keyboard) will cause the terminal to draw a pie chart sector with a radius of 200 and fill in the area between 90 and 120 degrees. The filled area can be a color in the case of GEN.II Color Retro-Graphics™ products, an intensity level in the case of gray scale GEN.II, or a shading pattern in the case of monochromatic GEN.II.

In addition to performing *area-fill* and *arc-drawing*, a programmer can draw *polygons* and *vectors* and *define and shape text characters* with similar high-level command strings.

GEN.II Software Compatibility Protects Your Hardware Investment.

Since GEN.II Retro-Graphics products simulate the 4027 and 4010, compatibility with utility and applications programs, both present and future, is assured. Currently, Retro-Graphics products are successfully being used with ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®, Tektronix' PLOT 10™, Megatek's Template™, Precision Visuals' DI-3000™, and Signal Technology's Interactive Laboratory System (ILS)®.

Comprehensive Support At Every Level.

Good ideas mean little if you cannot build on them. An optional I/O interface lets you hook up a variety of input/output devices — light pens and digitizing tablets as well as impact and non-impact printers. There's solid documentation at every level. And fast and accurate service/support by our own customer service and worldwide distribution network.

Choose from a Wide Selection of GEN.II Enhancements.

A good idea is even better if it's available for a variety of terminals. GEN.II monochromatic products are offered for the Lear Siegler ADM 3A and 5, TeleVideo® 910, 912, 920, 925, and 950 and ADDS Viewpoint; gray scale GEN.II is offered on the Texas Instruments OPTI 900™ Model 940; and Color Retro-Graphics products are offered for the Datamedia™ ColorScan™.

GEN.II Retro-Graphics. The rewards are yours with Digital Engineering's latest generation of terminal enhancements.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING

630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 Telex: 910-367-2009

GEN.II, Retro-Graphics and Color Retro-Graphics are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. Tektronix and PLOT 10 are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO, DISSPLA and TELLAGRAF are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corp. Template is a trademark of Megatek Corp. DI-3000 is a trademark of Precision Visuals, Inc. ILS (Interactive Laboratory System) is a registered trademark of Signal Technology, Inc. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. OPTI 900 is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Datamedia and ColorScan are trademarks of Datamedia Corp. © 1982 Digital Engineering, Inc.

'Are You the One Who's Been Processing Discouraging Words?'

Now when you want to send out a few letters...

all your secretary has to do is push a few buttons.

You want to tell the sales people on your team that they're doing great. All 62 of them. But there are some that have done extra well... and a few who could use an extra push. Do you settle for a middle-of-the-road letter that applies to everyone? Or have your secretary type 62 individual notes?

Neither. If you have the HP 125 personal office computer.

With the HP 125's data base management and word processing capabilities, your secretary can create customized letters with a minimum of effort.

All she has to do is use a few simple commands to call up each person's sales performance, then combine that data with a few standard paragraphs, available at the push of a button. Another keystroke, and the finished letter comes out on the HP 125's letter-quality printer. It can even print the mailing labels!

When it comes time to show how well your division's done at a corporate review, a few commands gather sales, expense and profit data from the data base. Then, using the HP 125's graphics capabilities, you can present your success with colorful overhead graphs and charts.

If you want to include your projections for next year, just use the HP 125's VisiCalc® software to help forecast the future.

The HP 125 can also talk to your company's data processing network, so you'll always have access to important reports, facts and figures right at your fingertips.

Prices for the HP 125 systems, including processor, keyboard, display and dual 5¼" flexible disc, start at **under $5,000.** Bigger discs and a wide range of printers, plotters and software are also available. With attractive discounts if you buy in quantity.

For more information, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office, or authorized HP Personal Computer dealer. Or send in the coupon below.

I'd like to know more about the HP 125.
☐ Please send me additional information.
☐ Please tell me where I can get a demonstration.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Type of Business_____

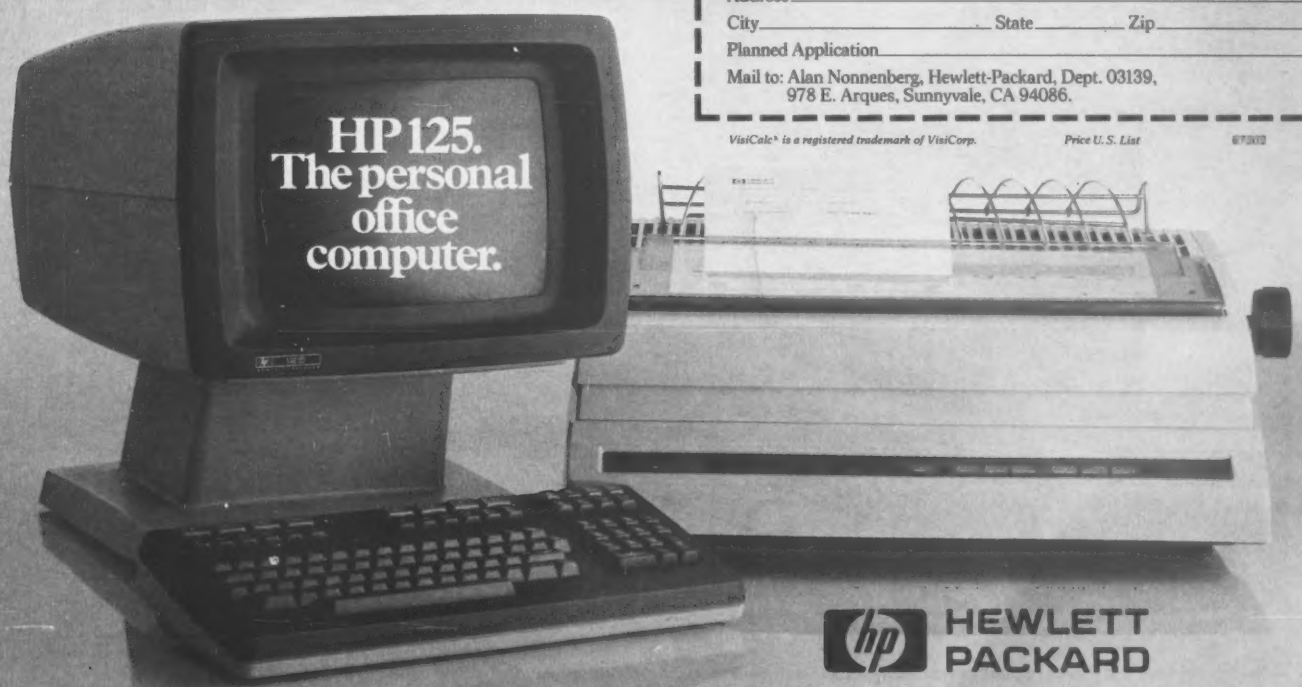
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Planned Application_____

Mail to: Alan Nonnenberg, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03139,
978 E. Arques, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

VisiCalc® is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. *Price U.S. List* 67312



HEWLETT PACKARD

LETTERS

Lessons of Technology

I was disturbed by the recent article reviewing Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber's testimony before the House Science and Technology Committee ["Servan-Schreiber Sees 50 Million Jobless by 1990," CW, May 24].

Servan-Schreiber seems to suggest that technology is at once the problem and the solution, a view that is simplistic and reflects a serious mistake that Westerners have been making since the Reformation: ignoring the relationships among the various aspects of our existence.

The complex relationships among the various aspects of life, economics, politics, culture, art, religion and technology suggest that we will always be rather inept at predicting the effects of a change in any one aspect, including technology. The important problems of mankind embrace many of these aspects and will resist solution by the application of technology alone since technology does not exist in a vacuum.

These are the important lessons of technology that we have learned the hard way and that we must communicate to the rest of the world. We should be cautious of change to the extent that we can control it unless we are prepared to live with its iatrogenic effects.

We should certainly avoid promoting technology in underdeveloped countries, except in a very incremental and evolutionary fashion, given our ineptness at predicting the long-term effects of it.

The magnitude of problems in Western culture should humble us in terms of solving problems in any culture, our own or others, especially when the solution involves the application of technology. Servan-Schreiber's attitude seems to lack this humility.

Cary Coovert

Boston, Mass.

Supports University

After reading Ruby Kutzer's letter to the editor on the controversy over the education of computer professionals [CW, May 31], I must speak out on the side of the university.

Kutzer states "that IBM can teach a Cobol course in a couple of weeks while the university takes a full semester."

The IBM course will take approximately 90 hours to complete (two 40-hour weeks and 10 hours after class for work assignments). The university course will take approximately 96 hours (three class hours per week for 16 weeks and an equal amount of time for homework and practice exercises).

Kutzer has overlooked the fact that in a university environment, unlike an IBM course, the student is concurrently studying four, five or six different courses.

Eugene Blaettler

Lancaster, Pa.

New VISUAL 300. Now let's compare flexibility and price.

Before you buy one more video terminal compare the new VISUAL 300.

The microprocessor-based VISUAL 300 combines a highly comprehensive command set with traditional VISUAL ergonomic design. The result is a terminal built for flexibility and superior productivity. And at surprisingly low prices.

Of the terminals in its class only VISUAL 300 offers so many standard features including:

- Flexible block mode transmission parameters
- Programmable non-volatile function keys
- Split screen
- Full editing
- 12" or 14" non-glare screen
- Non-volatile set-up modes for selection of terminal parameters, eliminating cumbersome switches.

Call for full details on the VISUAL 300... the new standard of comparison for video terminals.

Service available in principal cities through Sorbus Service Division of Management Assistance Inc.

AN APPLES-TO-APPLES COMPARISON OF FEATURES.

	VISUAL 300	TeleVideo® 950
ANSI X3.64 Specified	STD	NO
Block and Character Transmit	STD	STD
Solid State Keyboard	STD	NO
Programmable Non-Volatile Function Keys	STD	NO
Video Attributes Require No Display Space	STD	NO
Non Glare Screen	STD	STD
Smooth Scroll, Slow Scroll and Jump Scroll	STD	NO
Audible Key Click	STD	STD
Non Volatile Set-up Modes, "Menu" Style	STD	NO
25 Status Line	STD	STD
Split Screen	STD	STD
Line Drawing Character Set	STD	STD
Block Graphics	STD	NO
Sculptured Keycaps, Matted for Low Glare	STD	NO
Paging	OPT-8 Pgs.	OPT-4 Pgs.
Full Editing	STD	STD
Programmable Non Volatile Columnar Tabbing	STD	NO
Choice of Typomatic/Non Typomatic Keyboard	STD	NO
14" Screen	OPT	NO
Independent Xmit/Receive Rates	OPT	NO
N-Key Rollover	STD	NO
CR New Line Mode	STD	NO
Foreign Character Sets	OPT	NO
User Programmable Non-Volatile Answerback, 32 Codes	STD	NO
Screen Brightness Control from Keyboard	STD	NO
XON/XOFF Flow Control, Split for Xmitter and Receiver	STD	NO

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 95?-539

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

Problem Exchange Provides Solutions

NEW YORK — Generation Sciences, Inc. has developed a system generator said to allow the user to capture system design specifications as well as to audit and edit them.

Gamma also allows the user to report the design information formally in an iterative, generated design manual; generate all required application source code, maps, job control and test data from the design specification; and manage the development and implementation effort.

Gamma runs on computers that support ANS Cobol and a keyed-access method and generates Cobol-based applications, the vendor explained.

The Designer (design manual production) component licenses for $40,000 and the Programmer (Cobol code generation) component costs an added $35,000. A lease to license conversion option is also available from 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

'Jars' Users Gain IBM DOS Option

MCLEAN, Va. — Johnson Systems has introduced the IBM VSE/ICCF (Interactive Computing and Control) Interface, an option for its Job Accounting Report System (Jars). The package will run on any IBM hardware using the DOS operating system.

The interface is said to measure and bill equitably each ICCF user for all resources used. Johnson Systems' software provides a comprehensive data base which includes information on the computer activity for batch, on-line, interactive, timesharing and personnel resources.

With the interface, users will be able to plan for and optimize the use of ICCF, the vendor said.

Jars allows the data to be summarized at any level for long-term trend analysis and complete chargeback. With the report-writing capability, users can define reports in the format desired and can specify the appropriate level of detail or period of time, the vendor said.

The interface is available for $2,000 from Johnson Systems, 8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Omicron Aims to Recover Missing 'People' Link

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — For one year James B. Webber and Howard D. Rothman worked at the same company — a career development firm for management information systems (MIS) professionals. They would pass each other in the hallways, nodding cordially but rarely speaking. One day Rothman popped into Webber's office and suggested going to lunch.

During lunch the two men discussed everything under the sun, including how they approached their jobs. The lunch lasted for five hours; the friendship continued for the next 12 years as each man moved on to different companies.

Over the years, Rothman and Webber continued to meet for lunch, bringing along new people, forming a small group of management information and human resource professionals, who exchanged ideas on how technology impacted their respective organizations. Finally, deciding the informal information exchange in which they had been engaged for the past several years was the kernel for a company, a little more than a year ago the two formed Omicron System, which was dubbed The Center for System Humanics.

What is system humanics? Simply stated, it is the recognition that people are the link between information technology and the goals of an organization, explained Webber, the firm's vice-president, during an interview here recently.

Vendors have driven technology so far down the road that it is important for information personnel in companies to learn from each other what level of technology is tolerable in the organization, Webber continued.

In putting the company together, the principals of the firm established a Participant Advisory Board comprised of high-level management information and human resources executives. These people are not a figurehead group, Webber noted. They think up the issues to be discussed at the interchanges Omicron System sponsors and play a role in selecting "contributing resource organizations," which to date have primarily been consulting firms. "We decided ideas should not be generated by Rothman and Webber sitting in a

(Continued on Page 42)

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal
Jim Webber

Generator Captures Design Specs

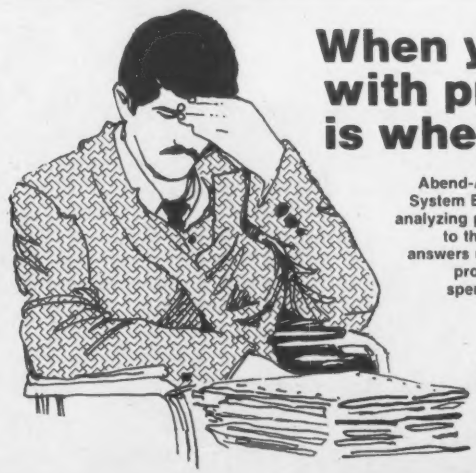
When you have a problem, who do you talk to about it except the people around you? asked Edwin S. Gaites, vice-president of information resource management for Westinghouse Broadcasting and Cable Co.

Recently, Gaites has been able to exchange ideas with his peers at other companies by participating in interchange meetings organized by Omicron System.

"I find the problems my peers have are the same, but the approaches to the solutions are different," Gaites explained.

At one interchange on recruiting, the facilitator of the session threw out the idea that defining what kind of business you are in is as important as interviewing and hiring a DP professional. "I had always

(Continued on Page 42)



When you think about it, the problem with program abends is when you think about it.

Abend-AID is an IBM OS and DOS Operating System Enhancement that transfers the task of analyzing program abends from the programmer to the computer. Abend-AID gives you the answers up front—in English. With Abend-AID, programmers become more productive—spending their time on applications rather than abends.

Call (800-521-9353) or return the coupon for your FREE 30-day Abend-AID Evaluation or for additional product information.

☐ FREE 30 day Abend-AID Evaluation
☐ Product Features and Benefits of Abend-AID
Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____
Street _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ Oper Sys ☐ OS ☐ DOS

Aid
A Quality Software Product by Tomark
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DIVISION
29433 Southfield Road
Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 559-9050 • Telex 23-5559.

COMPUWARE

Using COM-PLETE for on-line systems is like being in Tahiti in February.

Very satisfying, and good for your system.

COM-PLETE from Software AG is the satisfying, instant, online teleprocessing alternative for System/370 and 4300 users—satisfying because it's more than just a teleprocessing monitor. As its name suggests, COM-PLETE is an online system. COM-PLETE is a proven system of productivity tools that include an online editor for interactive program development and an alternate system console for simplified operating system maintenance and control.

COM-PLETE but not complex. Users quickly discover that COM-PLETE is easy to use. That's because COM-PLETE programming statements use a simple CALL interface and are operating system independent. This ease of use makes COM-PLETE a results-oriented system. Applications that would take months to develop with conventional systems can be online in weeks using COM-PLETE.

COM-PLETE is good for your system. It runs on any System/370, 4300, or compatible mainframe using OS/VS or DOS/VSE. It guarantees system reliability in testing and production with a storage protection scheme that fully protects all applications, and COM-PLETE itself, from accidental modification. And it optimizes CPU and operating system throughput and efficiency through the extensive use of parallel processing.

If you're looking for an easier way to handle your teleprocessing requirements, consider a COM-PLETE change. Use the coupon to arrange for a getaway or to attend our free seminar.

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I'd like to arrange for a trip. Please send information.

☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____ Release _____

CW0621

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Provides High-Level Language

Carleton Unveils '82 Version of 'Auditec'

BOSTON — Carleton Corp. has announced the 1982 version of its Auditec package, a generalized interface designed to allow application programs access to a number of data base environments.

The package provides a high-level language for the description of reporting, analysis and output programs. The program descriptions are analyzed in conjunction with file definitions previously stored in a data dictionary.

The program descriptions are then used to produce Ansi Cobol applications programs, the vendor said.

The '82 Auditec package contains a generalized interface that allows users to access data stored in IBM's IMS/DB and Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS/DB data base management systems. An implementation of the interface for Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total; Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas; and Intel Corp.'s System 2000 data base management systems is in development, said a Carleton spokesman.

The package costs $17,500, Carleton said from 44 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

On-Line Menu, Daily Bulletins Enhance UCC's Information File

DALLAS — An on-line menu, on-line user training and on-line daily bulletins have been added in Release 6.0 of University Computing Co.'s (UCC) Customer Information File (CIF) software system.

Other enhancements to the product include expanded capabilities for U.S. nine-digit Zip Codes, international postal code support and a front-end logical processor that applies application batch transaction to UCC CIF for automatic updating.

This software is used by the financial community to centralize information on a customer's total accounts relationship. It runs on mainframe computer systems compatible with IBM's OS/VS, MVS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE operating systems.

Prices for the CIF vary, depending on operating system, but the system is base-priced at $56,000. The vendor is located at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

'LR' Software Out for PDP-11s

NEW YORK — Lime Trea Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a labor reporting (LR) package — an industrial software module for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series processors.

The LR package includes two programs: LR/Maintain is a general-purpose script-driven data management system. It was designed to create and maintain employee, department, job, operations and products files as well as maintain production records. LR/Report is a report generator that produces employee performance summaries, job summary reports, job detail reports and product cost analysis.

A single CPU license for LR costs $700, the vendor said from One Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10001.

'DDS/34' Targets System/34 Users

CHICAGO — Freedom Systems, Inc. has released a dental practice management and accounting system running on the IBM System/34.

The DDS/34 is said to perform practice, private and third-party insurance billing, accounts receivable, office and doctor productivity analysis, treatment plans, insurance preauthorization, patient activity and history inquiry, referral processing and recall. Additional modules can be added to handle appointment scheduling, word processing, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger requirements, the vendor said.

The DDS/34 is priced at $12,000 including installation, user documentation, data conversion assistance and one week of operator training. Additional modules are priced between $1,000 and $2,000.

Freedom Systems is located at 222 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Cobol Programs Gain 'Doktor'

MINNEAPOLIS — Commercial Programming Services, Inc. has introduced a productivity aid designed for mainframes using Cobol programs.

Doktor is said to create hierarchical flowcharts with each program compile. The software reportedly facilitates program walk-throughs, makes code changes for maintenance easier to find and creates automatic program documentation.

The package costs $2,995 from Commercial Programming Services, which is located at 7400 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

AUTOMATE
APPLICATION PROGRAM
MAINTENANCE
with the
AUTOMATED LIBRARY
MAINTENANCE SYSTEM®

Are you implementing a new application system or trying to maintain a current one? Then you know the problems associated with making modifications. A "minor" change to a source copy member might necessitate 12 recompilations and 19 re-link edits. First you must determine what must be re-compiled and re-link edited (this is difficult enough) and then you must do the regenerations (if you can still remember how). With the ALMS you can do all of this with one control card:

ALMS FEATURES

* Complete library management system for storing source.
* Optionally interfaces with Librarian® and Panvalet®.
* Data base to maintain all load module/source/copy relationships.
* Produces cross reference reports instantaneously.
* Compiles and link edits programs on request.
* **Automatically compiles and link edits based on changes made.**
* Supports Cobol, PL/I, BAL, Fortran, and CICS programs.
* Runs under any IBM OS/VS1 or OS/VS2 System.

THE ALMS MEANS CONTROL

* Eliminates the possibility of forgetting to regenerate modules.
* Eliminates erroneous compilations and link edits.
* Provides permanent record of library structure.
* Saves backup of current source before changes are made.
* Provides a complete restore capability.
* Flags out of date load modules automatically.
* Provides audit trail of program changes.

THE ALMS MEANS PRODUCTIVITY

* Eliminates costly source vs. load module research.
* Simplifies JCL and training (the ALMS replaces many utilities)
* Regenerates dozens of programs with one control card.
* Enables accurate and speedy compilations and link edits.
* Reduces time for backout from problems.
* Reduces production control staff head counts.

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A
30-DAY FREE TRIAL, CALL:

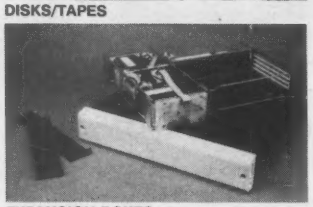
212-544-6705
RONCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
110-33 72 AVENUE
FOREST HILLS, N.Y. 11375

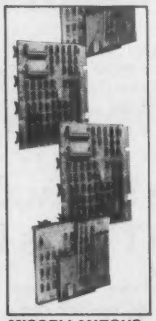
DIGITAL'S SPRING SALE

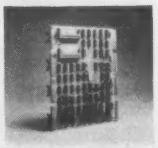
OFFER ENDS JUNE 25th

SAVE UP TO 89%

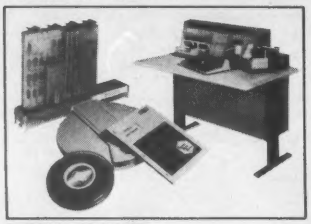
DISKS/TAPES


EXPANSION BOXES


MISCELLANEOUS


MEMORIES/COMM

VIDEO TERMINALS


SPECIAL OPTIONS

PRINTERS

CABINETS

To order simply call any weekday between 8:30 am and 6:00 pm Eastern time. You must agree to accept immediate delivery. All sale items fully warranted for 30 days (return to factory).

All purchase orders should be mailed to:
Digital Equipment Corporation, P.O. Box CS2008, Nashua, NH 03061.

CALL 800-258-1710 now while quantities last. DIGITAL reserves the right to limit order quantities.

In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call: 603-884-6660.

ALL PRICES IN U.S. CURRENCY. NO OTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY.

Check this ad weekly for new items going on sale.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE
DISKS				
RK05F-AA	19.2 MBIT DEC PACK DISC TO REPLACE RK03 120/60	$ 6300	56%	$ 2800
RM02-AA	SOLD OUT ES SOLD OUT 240 SOLD OUT 76 SOLD OUT H9691, 120/60	SOLD OUT	3 SOLD OUT	14210
RM03-AA	SINGLE ACCESS 67 MBYTE 3600RPM CDC 9762 DISK, H9691, 120/60	20300	30%	14210
RLV11-AK	LSI/11 CTL + RL01 + RL01K-DC	6400	30%	4480
RL11-AK	UNIBUS CTL + RL01 + RL01K-DC	6400	30%	4480
TAPES				
TU58-VA	TU58-VX (DUAL DRIVE), TU58-VB (I/O CABLES, MEDIA, DC PWR CABLE)	1500	50%	750
EXPANSION BOXES				
BA11-PE	6 SYSTEM EXPANDER BOX W H7420-A PS, NO CORE REG, 120Vac	4150	50%	2075
BA11-VA	H9281-BA, H7833-A, 120Vac (13.4"W, 3.6"H, 11.7"D)	700	50%	350
H334-E	H334-X W H7872-A POWER SUPPLY, 120Vac	1350	50%	675
CABINETS				
H9610-AC	11V03-L CAB 30" W/O POWER CNL	1350	50%	675
H9612-AC	11T03-L CAB 40" W/O POWER CNL	1690	50%	845
H9613-AC	40" CAB W/SOLID TOP W/O PC	1690	50%	845
MISCELLANEOUS				
FP11-EA	FLOATING POINT (23 + 9 OR 55 + 9) PROCESSOR, H7421-C, 120Vac	6400	70%	1920
KE11-E	EXPANDED INSTRUCTION SET (MULTIPLY, DIVIDE, SHIFTS), FOR 11/35, 11/40	1900	53%	900
KE11-F	FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET FOR 11/35, 11/40	1900	53%	900
KT11-D	MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR 11/35, 11/40	3350	55%	1500
KY11-LB	PROGRAMMERS CONSOLE	950	30%	665
REV11-A	EXT REFRESH + BOOT + TERM	360	53%	170
REV11-C	EXTERNAL REFRESH + BOOT 1	360	53%	170
VK8-AB	SOLD OUT 780 SOLD OUT FL SOLD OUT CH SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	7 SOLD OUT	315
COMMUNICATIONS				
DPM23-A	KDF11-AA, MSV11-DD, ISV11-B, BA11-NC, QJ642-AZ RSX-11S, QJ658-AZ, 120Vac	11500	30%	8050
DPM50-FA	INTELLIGENT I/O SUBSYSTEM KDF11-AA, H333-A TEV11, MSV11-DD, ISV11-A, QJ642-DZ RSX11-S, QJ655-DZ, QJ658-DZ, 120Vac	11450	30%	8015
DRV11-00	PARALLEL INTERFACE UNIT	300	15%	255
H326W	H326 EXCEPT NO COVER OR STRAIN RELEASE	275	50%	135
DRV11-J	64 LINE PARALLEL INTERFACE	450	20%	360
DLV11-F	EIA & 20mA ASYNCH SLU	370	30%	255
DH11-AA	16 ASYNC LINE MUX DIST PANEL & 120Vac PS PROG LINE SPEEDS	8800	50%	4400
ISB11-A	SOLD OUT SE SOLD OUT INTR SOLD OUT A, M8202-YE 56KBAUD, 1 WIRE DAISY CHAIN TO RT800 SERIES	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT 70 SOLD OUT	2535
DPM50-HA	SOLD OUT XCE SOLD OUT, QJ658-AZ, 120Vac	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT 30 SOLD OUT	8845

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE
PRINTERS				
LA180-EA	SOLD OUT LA SOLD OUT RTES SOLD OUT 50 SOLD OUT	$ SOLD OUT	70 SOLD OUT	$ 1335
LA36-CE	KEYBOARD DECWTR 120/60 20mA	2970	80%	550
LA36-CJ	KEYBOARD DECWTR 240/50 20mA	2970	80%	550
LA36-DE	LA36-DK W/20mA	1835	70%	550
LA36-DK	LA36 20mA W/O CABLE 120/60	2695	80%	535
LA3-DN	LA36-DJ W NO RIBBON, PAPER, CABLE, 240/50	2695	80%	535
LA36-HE	KEYBOARD DECWTR 120/60 EIA	3080	80%	615
LA35-CE	REC ONLY DECWTR 120/60 20 mA	2475	80%	495
VIDEO TERMINALS				
VT55-FA	GRAPH TERM W/COPY 120/60 20mA	5830	70%	1745
VT110-AA	DPM01-M + AVT100-AA, 120 Vac USA LINE CORD	6325	50%	3160
VT52-AC	SOLD OUT RE SOLD OUT 9 SOLD OUT SOLD OUT 100/120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	SOLD OUT	85 SOLD OUT	500
VT62-AC	WITH EIA W CONT. 120 Vac	3350	85%	500
VT100-NB	SOLD OUT VT SOLD OUT OR SOLD OUT 24 SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	2 SOLD OUT	1500
VT110-AB	DPM01-MS + VT100-AB, 240Vac USA LINE CORD (50Hz)	6325	50%	3160
VT55-FB	VT52-BB W GRAPHING CAPABILITIES, 220/240Vac 50/60 Hz	5830	70%	1745
MEMORIES				
MF11-UP	32KB CORE IN DOUBLE SYSTEM UNIT, ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL 32KB. UNIBUS INTERFACE	9600	84%	1500
MF11-WP	64KB CORE IN DOUBLE SYSTEM UNIT, ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL 64KB. UNIBUS INTERFACE	10100	75%	2500
MK11-BE	128 KBYTE MOS MEM EXPANSION (2 M811-KE)	17200	70%	4995
MM11-DP	16K 18 BIT 18 MIL PARITY MEM, ONE 1" BOARD	5750	70%	1725
MM11-UP	32KB CORE, ADD-IN FOR WF11-UP	8600	86%	1200
MM11-WP	64KB CORE, ADD-IN FOR MF11-WP	8500	76%	2000
MM8-AA	8K X 12 MEMORY, G649 + H219-A, 1.5 μSEC	2875	74%	750
MM8-AB	16K X 12 MEMORY, G649 + H219-B, 1.5 μSEC	3680	74%	950
MM8-EJ	8K X 12 BIT 18 MIL MEMORY, 1.5 μSEC	2050	51%	1000
MRV11-AA	PROM/ROM MEMORY UNIT	210	55%	95
MRV11-BA	PROM MEMORY UNIT	390	55%	175
MS11-JP	16K MOS MEMORY 11/04-34	3450	70%	995
MS8-CB	32K 32 BIT MOS RAM, 4K CHIPS (M8417-BA)	3850	66%	1300
MSV11-DC	16K BY 16 RAM	500	30%	350
MSV11-DD	32K BY 16 RAM	500	15%	425
MS11-FP	8K 18 BIT MOS RAM (M7847-AD)	2250	89%	250
MXV11-AC	32KB RAM, 2 ASYNC EIA SLU. SOCKET FOR 2-24 PIN 5V ROM (M8047-CA)	750	30%	525
MM11-YP	32K 18 BIT MEMORY, ONE 1" BOARD	8500	78%	1890
MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY FOR 11/34A	2400	30%	1680
SPECIAL OPTIONS				
CD11-A	CR04-E 1000 CPM TBLE TOP RDR (DOC M1000) + CD11 CONT. 120/60	13920	41%	8250
CD11-B	CR04-F 1000 CPM TBLE TOP RDR (DOC M1000) + CD11 CONT. 240/50	13920	41%	8250
CD11-EA	CR04-K 1200 CPM CONSOLE RDR (DOC RS1200) + CD11 CONT. 120/60	26800	56%	11700
CMS11-JC	CM11 CONT + DOC TM600 MARK/HOLE SENSE CR, 600 CPM, 120/60	11300	27%	8250
CTS11-JB	SOLD OUT CO SOLD OUT DA SOLD OUT PU SOLD OUT ASCII, 8-BIT HOLLERITH	SOLD OUT	5 SOLD OUT	2500
LP11-VN	SOLD OUT P11 SOLD OUT 0 SOLD OUT SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	52 SOLD OUT	8000
LP11-YE	LP06-YE + LP11 CONT 120/60	22400	42%	13000
LP11-ZE	SOLD OUT P1 SOLD OUT 60 SOLD OUT SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	46 SOLD OUT	13000
RP04-H	UNIT SELECT SWITCH KIT	1000	70%	300

CALL 800/258-1710

In New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call: 603-884-6660.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
460 Amherst Street Nashua, NH 03063

digital

Security Package Guards Against Data Piracy

PALM BEACH GARDENS, Fla. — Applied Software, Inc. has announced the availability of the Data Encryption Facility (DEF), a software package designed to protect computer data from unauthorized access and piracy.

Based upon the National Bureau of Standards' (NBS) Data Encryption Standard (DES) algorithm, DEF is said to provide a totally software-driven encryption capability for IBM and plug-compatible systems running under IBM MVS, SVS or MVT operating systems.

The vendor explained that each user of DEF can code and decode data at the time the data is required, making them solely responsible for its access and use. The encryption key is never stored in the computer system or within the encrypted data itself. In addition to supporting binary and hexadecimal encryption keys, DEF permits encryption keys to be entered as words and phrases up to 255 char. in length.

The NBS DES algorithm mathematically specifies the encrypting and decrypting logic based on the use of a 56-bit key and 8 char. of data. Applied Software provides the NBS testing facility data used for the certification of a DES device. This data and the source program for DES verification is supplied to assure that the software algorithm in DEF has not been altered and that it conforms to the NBS DES standard.

DEF provides batch, interactive (IBM's TSO) and Applied Software's Full-Screen Editor as encryption and decryption interfaces. In addition, assembler language subroutines provide DEF functions to higher level languages such as Cobol, Fortran and PL/I. The software is available for immediate demonstration and installation.

The lease license fee for the first year and first CPU is $16,000. For subsequent years, the fee is $4,000/year. Quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from Suite 204, 4440 PGA Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, Fla. 33410.

IBM 3232 ASCII

Shhh.
Listen closely
and you can hear it.

It's a pleasant sound. No clicking or clacking. Little more than a gentle rustle that's usually masked by other ambient noises. The IBM 3232 Model 51 has a non-impact, multi-element matrix print head. Instead of banging away at the paper, imaging is done by electronically removing dots from the special aluminum-coated paper, exposing easy-to-read characters.

Low decibels don't mean low speed. The IBM 3232 gives you burst speeds of up to 450 characters a second.

You can operate the 3232 as a desk-top work station for interactive ASCII environments, or as a standalone printer. And the power of interactive computing–including a standard APL character set–is at your fingertips.

And now, to top it off, you can order the IBM 3232 through our IBM-authorized distributor network. This means you can have one on your desk fast. It's the kind of thing we'd like to shout about, but making a lot of noise doesn't seem appropriate for the quietest high-speed terminal we've ever offered for the money.

The IBM 3232 Model 51 is available at over 100 IBM-authorized distributor locations across the country. Contact any of the distributors listed below.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Arrow office

Carterfone Communications Corp.
214-630-9700

David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Hamilton Avnet Electronics
Call your local Hamilton Avnet stocking location. Or call Hamilton Avnet Microsystems 213-615-3950

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Kierulff division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

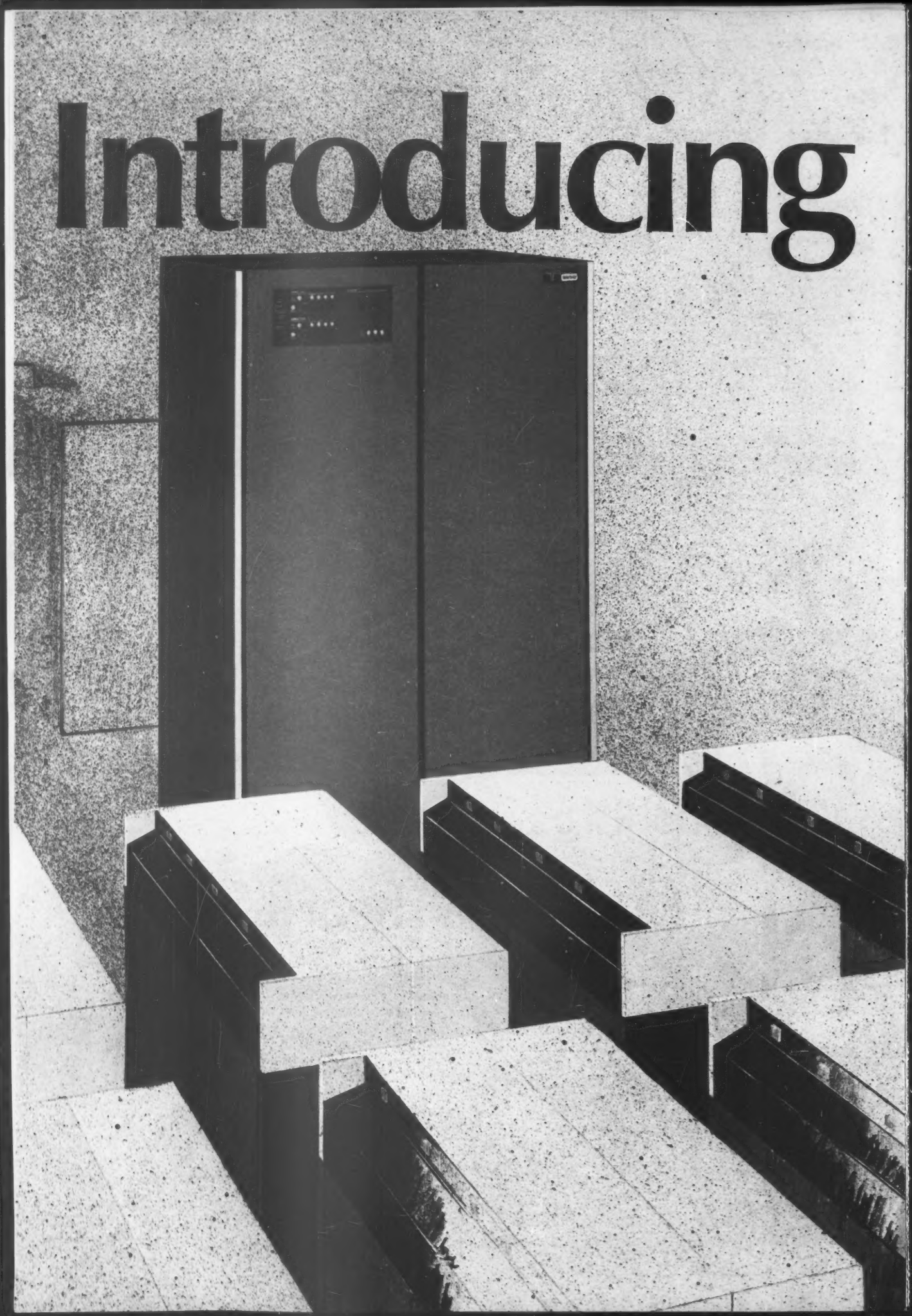
Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Wyle Distribution Group
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

Or call IBM at 800-431-1833 (in New York call 800-942-1872) for more information.

IBM

Introducing



Sybercache

Intelligence and Architecture to Break the I/O Bottleneck

Industry-standard DASD architecture is proving inadequate for many high performance systems. The problem is the growing disparity between processor speed and disk response time.

The resulting bottleneck can throttle performance, inflate operating costs and hinder productivity.

That the bottleneck can be broken has been consistently demonstrated by STC's remarkable stream of DASD innovations.

The latest of these is Sybercache: the STC 8890 Intelligent Disk Controller.

It breaks the I/O bottleneck by eliminating deficiencies in the communications path between CPU and disk storage.

Coupled with STC's current family of 8350, 8650 and 8360 disk drives, Sybercache delivers the I/O response and transfer rates demanded by today's fastest processors.

As STC's new generation 8380 drives come on line, Sybercache will deliver even more performance for still greater productivity.

More Than Cache

By alleviating path queuing problems, eliminating mechanical delay and driving transfers at full channel speeds, Sybercache reduces I/O times by as much as 75%.

Central to its performance is the Sybercache manager--a fast microcomputer that evaluates host channel programs then directs data flow according to the performance needs of each data set. It determines which operations should be directed to disk, which to cache, and how much buffer space each requires--on a case-by-case basis.

Easy Implementation

Sybercache is fully hardware and software compatible with 4341, 370/135-168, 3031-3081, or equivalent CPUs. And since the cache manager handles most tuning needs automatically, implementation is straightforward.

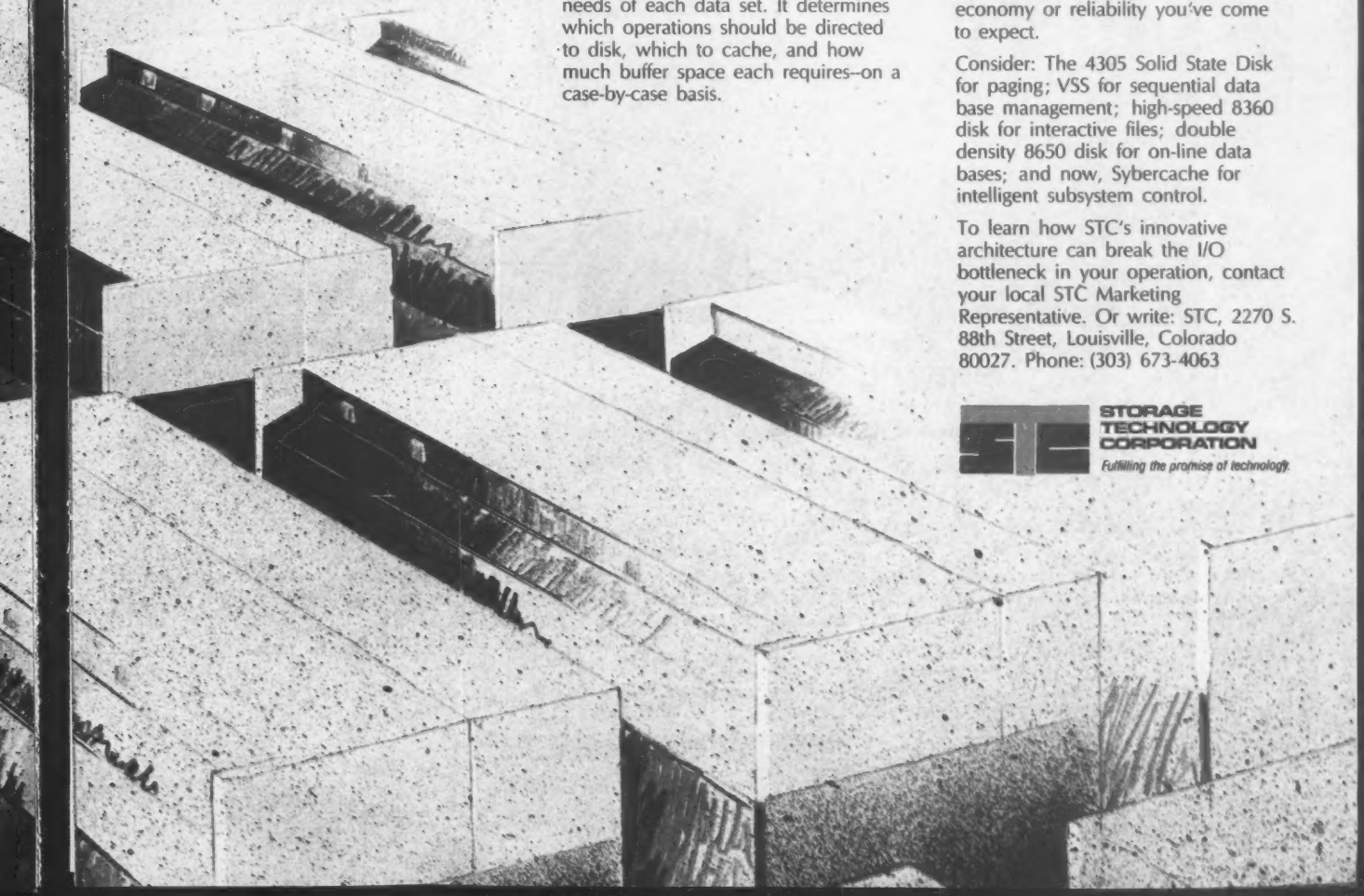
Sybercache comes with 1.5 Mbytes of buffer storage, two storage directors, two-channel switch, and maintenance processor. Field installable options include four-channel switch and 3, 6, or 12 Mbytes of buffer.

Versatile Architecture

Versatility is the principle strength of STC's architecture. Specific products designed to solve specific problems result in consistently high throughput without relinquishing the compatibility, economy or reliability you've come to expect.

Consider: The 4305 Solid State Disk for paging; VSS for sequential data base management; high-speed 8360 disk for interactive files; double density 8650 disk for on-line data bases; and now, Sybercache for intelligent subsystem control.

To learn how STC's innovative architecture can break the I/O bottleneck in your operation, contact your local STC Marketing Representative. Or write: STC, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063



STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

"Direct from the Authors"
TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Recovering 'People' Link

(Continued from Page 35)

pine-paneled office dreaming up topics," Webber said.

Gathering people together to talk is the primary mission of Omicron System, which is located in Morris Plains, N.J. These get-togethers, called interchanges, consist of groups of up to 20 individuals who meet for a half-day to focus on a particular topic such as recruitment, the merging of DP and office automation or telecommunications.

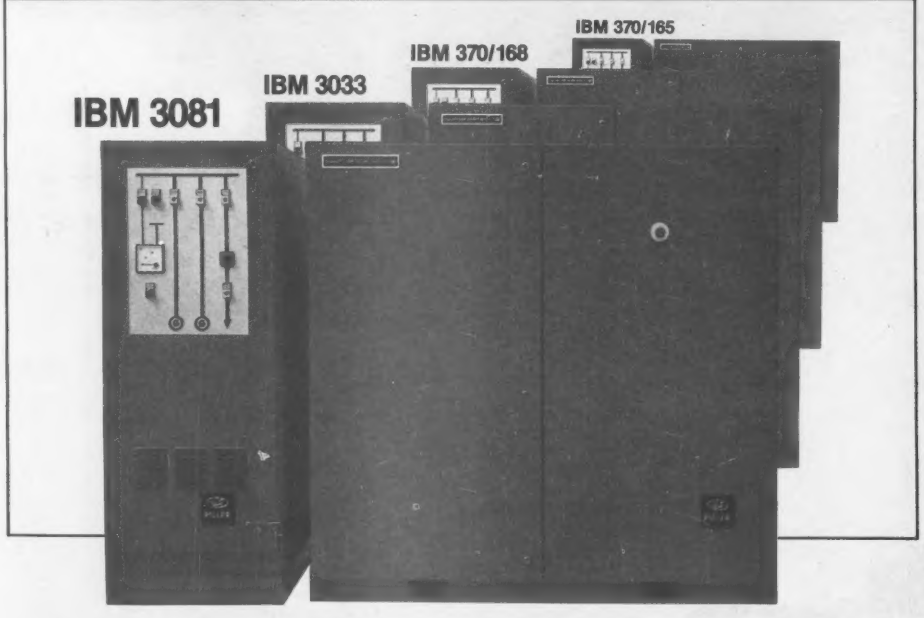
Webber reported that those participating in the interchanges, which are closed to outsiders, are not at all shy in disclosing failures and problems their firms are experiencing in MIS. Networking is an added benefit of the group meetings. (See related story on Page 35).

To date, Omicron System has 17 companies participating in its program, among them American Express Co., Pepsico, Avon Products, Inc., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Westinghouse Broadcasting and Cable Co. and Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. For an annual fee of $3,500, each company receives two participations in four interchanges, write-ups of the interchanges and can attend the two three-day conferences sponsored by Omicron System. The company can send different people to the various interchanges they select to attend.

Webber said companies are asked to send two people to the interchanges they select to attend, so participants can have moral support when they return to their companies with new ideas. The groups generally meet at the Tarrytown Conference Center in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Still in its formative stages, Omicron System is highly flexible, with all of its interchanges held to date spurring new topics for subsequent meetings. Omicron System plans to hold 40 interchanges a year. The optimal size for the firm as currently structured is 50 organizations with 200 participations. A firm can buy more than one participation. If the idea catches on rapidly, Webber and Rothman plan to open centers in other locations. Most participating companies currently are located in the Northeast.

PILLER
POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS



Then and today...
PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the **PILLER 40 KVA** power system for **IBM system 3081***...the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters to support single or multiple **3081 CPU's**, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units...including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)...and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

*Also meets specifications for **AMDAHL System 580.**

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder **PILLER** remains the **NO. 1 CHOICE** in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428

Idea Exchange Eases Problems

(Continued from Page 35)

harped on defining the job," Gaites explained, "but knowing the culture of your company — the club rules — is also important for determining how an individual will fit into the organization. You may find a great systems analyst, but will he or she fit into the organization if your firm is a large one and that person always worked in a more entrepreneurial environment? The sessions get you thinking and are a way to 'test out' your own ideas," he remarked.

Gaites knew of Howard D. Rothman's executive roundtable group before Rothman started Omicron System a little over a year ago. Since becoming a participant in Omicron, Gaites has attended four interchanges and has sent other individuals to interchanges, including his office automation manager.

It doesn't take a lot to start people talking at these meetings. Sometimes the topics are too broad for the half-day alloted for the discussions, he observed.

Patricia G. Karolchyk, vice-president of international systems and data processing for American Express Co. is another participant in the Omicron System interchanges. Like Gaites, she had known Rothman, the firm's president, prior to committing her company to participate in the program.

American Express is trying to define how better to serve their customers through automation, but at the same time melding automation with the people in the company that have to use the system, she observed.

Multiple Processors Suggested

Exec Calls for Data Server Versatility

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Data servers for local-area networks should feature distribution of data management functionality, availability, security and performance, Fred Maryanski told National Computer Conference attendees at a session here recently.

A data server cannot be created by simply placing the data management software in a dedicated processor, the consulting engineer with Digital Equipment Corp. said, adding that the software must be partitioned between the local network workstation and the data server.

As with a traditional back-end data base, additional communications software must be added to a data server configuration in order to tie the pieces of the data management system together, he said.

It is not unusual to hear would-be local-area network users say that they insist on reliability if they are going to put all their data on a data server, Maryanski said. The first design decision with respect to high availability data servers relates to redundancy. Additional reliability can be gained through the use of multiple processors, Maryanksi noted.

"In any reasonable data base facility, backup copies of the data are maintained," he said. "In terms of a data server, the issue to be addressed is whether the backup copies should reside on the same processor as the current data or be located on another processor."

Maryanski went on to say that the basic philosophy of local-area networking argues for multiple processors. Although multiple processors add cost, that is compensated by increased reliability, the declining cost of processors and the potential for high bandwidth communication. The issues of security in a local-area network's data server are akin to those in a back-end data base system, the engineer declared. The question he posed in relation to that was, "Does a network data server provide more security than a data manager on a single, multipurpose processor?" The key factors involved in that evaluation are isolation and authorization.

In many data managers that are constructed upon a standard file system, it is possible to access the data files directly through the operating system without knowledge of the data manager, he said. Both the back-end data base and data server configurations eliminate this problem by isolating the data from all application programs. However, data isolation provided by the data server can only be useful for security if the problem of authorization is resolved.

He suggested a scheme whereby designated uses may grant and revoke access to portions of the data base by issuing special commands. An authorization mechanism of this type can be adapted to the data server environment with little alteration.

Turning to the issue of performance Maryanski posed two further questions:

- How does the performance of a data server on a local-area network compare with a single mainframe running both the data manager and applications?
- Which data server configuration gives the best performance for a particular environment?

The proper determination of the performance tradeoffs of a single mainframe system vs. a local-area network requires a detailed analysis, and he suggested simulation as the best approach to evaluate a particular application environment.

Maryanski recommended queueing model analysis for determining which data server configuration gives the best performance.

Controller/Display Station

Telex Announces Stand-Alone 3270

TULSA, Okla. — A stand-alone or small cluster environment 3270 controller/display station has been announced by Telex Computer Products, Inc.

The Telex 476 terminal offers remote locations needing single or a minimum number of devices — an alternative to multiple device controllers, the vendor said.

This product features a 15 in. diagonal screen with a 1,920 character display.

It reportedly supports all Telex keyboards in the 278 display series.

Two 476 models will be available: The 476B features binary synchronous communications protocol and utilizes reverse video and blinking. The Telex 476S operates using Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control communications protocol. Both models cost $3,700 and will be ready for shipment in August, according to the vendor at 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

Banks Get Olivetti DDP Terminals

DALLAS — A distributed data processing terminal system developed by Olivetti Corp. for the banking industry has been announced by Docutel Corp.

Line 1 includes modular teller operated terminals, as well as document processors, administrative workstations, identification systems, data storage devices and two controller modules.

A major attraction of the system is said to be its controller capability, which permits a range of functions to be performed simultaneously, and accommodates a range of high-level software compilers.

The average workstation cost is between $5,500 and $7,000. Docutel can be reached through P.O. Box 222306, Dallas, Texas 75222.

Unit Boasts Redefineability

MINNEAPOLIS — The Teleray Division of Research, Inc. has unveiled a CRT terminal offering user-defineable features.

The Model 16 multipage terminal reportedly features redefineable logical line and page lengths, 32 redefineable keys, four pages of volatile or non-volatile display memory (expandable to eight pages) and the capability of using extra display memory as programmable function memory.

The Model 16 multipage terminal costs $1,545. Teleray can be reached through Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

BARGAIN OF THE WEEK:

PERKIN ELMER
Model Fox 1100
ONLY $495.
Like New

QWIKTERM

PLUS THESE SUPER VALUES

- TI 765 — 300 BAUD Portable 20K Bubble Memory Only $1295.
- LS 120 — 1200 BAUD Dot Matrix Only $995.
- LA 180 — 1200 BAUD Dot Matrix Receiver Only Printer Only $695.
- AJ 1234/VADIC 3434 — 1200 BAUD Full Duplex Acoustic Coupler Only $695.
- Used OMNITEC — 300 BAUD Acoustic Coupler — Half and Full Duplex Only $50.

3 MONTH LEASES AVAILABLE

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or on outright purchases. Call us for more information.

Boston (617) 246-1665 | Chicago (312) 595-7733 | Los Angeles (213) 417-8003 | New York (212) 564-7731 | San Francisco (415) 461-0923 | Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

CRT Terminal Series Aimed at System Designers

MARKHAM, Ont. — Northern Technologies Ltd. has introduced a series of CRT terminals aimed at system designers.

Vision terminals are said to make use of the customizable, multiprocessor Freedom architecture that allows changes in protocols, data handling and CRT terminal functions to be programmed in high-level language without reengineering.

Standard features include a 15-in. or 12-in. video screen in amber, green or black on white, 24 line by 80- or 132-col display with 25th status line and up to four pages of screen memory. The terminals include up to 48K bytes of combined random-access memory/read-only memory and 256 2K bytes of non-volatile E^2 Prom.

The Vision Series Model 2000, comprising an enhanced Digital Equipment Corp. VT-100, costs $1,500, and high-level, synchronous, multiprotocol customized units begin at $2,000, a spokesman said from 85 Torbay Road, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 1H1.

CRT Terminals Emulate DEC VT-100, IBM 3101

ARMONK, N.Y. — Tandberg Data, Inc. has announced a line of intelligent CRT terminals called the TDV 2200 series.

The terminals are offered in models that emulate virtually any terminal, including the Digital Equipment Corp. VT-100 and the IBM 3101. Features include ergonomic design characteristics that reportedly minimize operator stress and fatigue.

Intensity controls are available for both the text and background light to provide optimum contrast under varying lighting conditions, the vendor said.

Terminals cost from $2,300 the vendor said from the firm located at P.O. Box 99 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

CRT Unit Boasts Screen Editing

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Soroc Technology, Inc. has introduced an intelligent CRT terminal with 180-degree left-to-right swivel and 15-degree upward or downward tilt. A detached keyboard with palm rest is also featured.

The New Range terminal also features screen editing capabilities, 14 programmable function keys, 25th status line with a 36-char. user message, block and conversational modes, printer and auxiliary RS-232 ports and transmission rates from 110 to 19K bit/sec.

Line graphics functions are included, according to the vendor.

The terminal is available for $845 from Soroc Technology, 165 Freedom Way, Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Data Protector Reduces Errors

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Datatel, Inc. has introduced a data protector for use with asynchronous terminals on dedicated high-speed facilities. It is said to eliminate data transmission errors while converting the terminal's asynchronous data to the synchronous format necessary for use on higher speed synchronous facilities.

The DCP4020 Async/Sync Data Protector is installed at each end of a data link between the modem and the terminal or computer port. They may then be used with any dedicated full-duplex synchronous modem at speeds of up to 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor said.

Prices range from $600 to $750. More information is available from Datatel, 1008 Astoria Blvd., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Controller Offered For IBM's Micro

CYPRESS, Calif. — Persyst, Inc. has announced a dual-channel asynchronous communications controller designed for IBM's Personal Computer.

Available in both single- and dual-channel models, the controller boards feature a rotating jumper plug that eases communications cabling by switching the transmit/receive signals in the connector, at programmable transmission rates selectable from 50- to 19.2K bit/sec, the vendor said.

The dual-channel option reportedly allows more efficient use of limited processor space in applications.

The single-board controllers support 5-, 6-, 7-, or 8-bit characters with 1-, 1.5- or 2 stop bits.

Single-channel cards cost $130 and the dual-channel cards cost $195, the vendor said from 22957 La Cadena, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

38

EMULEX ANNOUNCES 34 NEW DISK SUBSYSTEMS FOR DEC USERS.

As a confirmed DEC user you've probably been secretly coveting some of the powerful new drives DEC doesn't offer. Or wanting lower prices and faster delivery than you've been getting.

Well, you can get them from Emulex ready to plug in and run on your DEC LSI-11, PDP-11, or VAX-11. You choose from Control Data Winchester, removable pack and fixed/removable drives up to 675 MBytes.

Emulex is known worldwide as *the* DEC controller expert. Over 7500 delivered. So we're a natural to provide you with the widest choice of complete disk subsystems you've ever seen.

Featuring more performance and higher reliability than you've ever dared hope for.

Plus total service support—anything from subsystem to whole system service—up to and including your DEC computer from companies like Control Data, GE, and Tymshare.

Of course, Emulex subsystems can save your company plenty. And we have an attractive rental/purchase option to solve any financing worries. So call us right now. We're the best friend a dedicated DEC user could have.

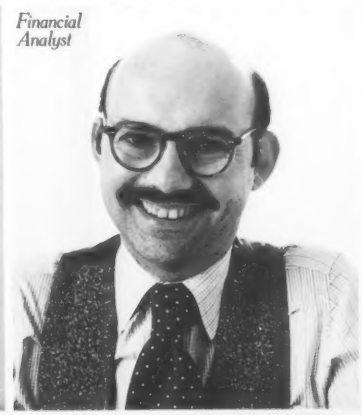
Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California. In California, call (714) 557-7580. Emulex Systems Group, 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. TWX 910-595-2521.

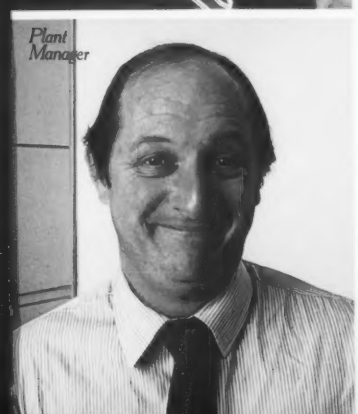
EMULEX

THE GENUINE ALTERNATIVE.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California. In California, call (714) 557-7580.

FINALLY, AN OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM THAT INTERFACES PERFECTLY WITH THESE MULTIFUNCTIONAL INTERACTIVE UNITS.





DATA GENERAL ANNOUNCES THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE, AND COMPREHENSIBLE, OFFICE SYSTEM EVER: THE CEO SYSTEM.

In November 1981, Data General entered the office automation industry—and at the same time, gave it a new standard.

Not just because of the comprehensiveness of its system—although it is the most comprehensive yet offered—but because of the way its elements have been integrated together.

The CEO™ Comprehensive Electronic Office system is the first system designed from the ground up to perfectly emulate the environment in which it will be used: the contemporary office.

THE SIX KEY ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.

All offices create, revise, communicate, store, retrieve and use information in all its forms to make decisions. CEO has taken these processes, enhanced them and integrated them with Data General's data processing and communication capabilities.

The result is an easy-to-use system that works the way offices work—in all of its six basic information management functions.

CEO WORD PROCESSING incorporates all standard word processing functions, from simple editing to global search and replace. A special view mode lets users preview documents on the display in the format in which they'll be printed. It offers annotation and index functions, and a unique placemark feature that lets users mark places in a document for future reference. There's also an optional 75,000-word spelling verification facility.

CEO ELECTRONIC MAIL lets users create and distribute messages locally or remotely. Users can identify themselves by name, title, or any alias chosen. "Memorial" aliases are maintained to identify employees who are no longer on the system. And "E" mail includes features like certification that mail has been received by the intended party and provisions for urgency through a blinker on the display message counter.

CEO ELECTRONIC FILING files the way you file. Each document has a folder. Each folder has a drawer. Each drawer has a cabinet. (And there's an unlimited number of each.) To locate a document there's a multi-level search facility that classifies contents by subject, date, name or other predefined keywords. And there's even a customizable electronic janitor to empty the electronic wastebasket.

CEO ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT lets users maintain their own calendars electronically. It schedules meetings, those involving both personal and company resources (e.g., scheduling conference rooms or the company jet). It also lets you take phone messages on the screen in the familiar "While You Were Out" slips you now use, and performs other administrative functions.

CEO DECISION SUPPORT combines Data General graphics and PRESENT™ software. Through PRESENT, managers and professionals can use non-procedural commands to request information from a DG/DBMS database. The PRESENT facility has relational-like capabilities that let users select, project and join information in databases to perform queries not considered when the database was initially designed. It provides the user with computing, interactive query, report writing and comprehensive office graphics capability.

INTEGRATED DDP. The CEO system is compatible with ECLIPSE® 16-bit and 32-bit information systems. It is also fully integrated with Data General's AOS and AOS/VS operating systems. In fact, all of our powerful DDP products —including application-transparent X.25 Networking, IBM SNA-compatible communications, local area networking, CODASYL-compliant DG/DBMS, and the four most popular ANSI-standard languages—can work in conjunction with CEO systems.

A SYSTEM THAT WORKS THE WAY OFFICE WORKERS WORK.

CEO also offers an exclusive "Interrupt" feature that lets users put a given job on hold, attend to something else and then return to it without disruption. A "Help" button provides users with simple operating assistance when needed. CEO may be customized to fit

the existing structures and practices of your company—by individual, department, or the entire organization. And the Comprehensive Electronic Office has ample provisions for system security, allowing you to restrict access to the system to those whom you designate.

In other words, the CEO system has taken the basic office process and emulated, enhanced and integrated it with our distributed data processing capability. The result is a system perfectly congruent with existing office structures—and easily accessible to executives, managers, professionals and support personnel.

AN OFFICE OF THE FUTURE THAT ISN'T PREMATURE.

CEO has a distinct advantage over many previously announced Office of the Future offerings:

It exists.

CEO is a system designed from the ground up—one that's ready for delivery now. Hardware, software, international service and support are already in place. Which is always reassuring to know before you write any computer company's name on an RFP letter.

But most important, CEO is a product of literally years of research resulting in the improbable:

A system that makes the difficult adjustment to human beings, instead of the other way around.

If you're interested in more information on office automation, we'd be happy to supply you with further details. Just write to "CEO" 7, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Massachusetts 01580.

Data General

WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

THE DATA GENERAL GLOBAL OFFICE NETWORK

NORTH AMERICA

UNITED STATES:
HEADQUARTERS:
Westboro, Massachusetts
AL: Birmingham
AR: Little Rock
AZ: Phoenix
Tucson
CA: El Segundo
Fresno
Los Angeles
Oakland
Palo Alto
Riverside
Sacramento
San Diego
San Francisco
Santa Ana
Santa Barbara
Van Nuys
CO: Colorado Springs
Denver
CT: North Branford
Norwalk
FL: Ft. Lauderdale
Orlando
Tampa
GA: Norcross
IA: Bettendorf
Des Moines
ID: Boise
IL: Arlington Heights
Champaign
Chicago
Rockford
Peoria
IN: Indianapolis
KY: Louisville
LA: Baton Rouge
Metairie
MA: Cambridge
Wellesley
West Springfield
Worcester
MD: Baltimore
ME: Portland
MI: Grand Rapids
Southfield
MN: Richfield
MO: Creve Coeur
Kansas City
MS: Jackson
MT: Billings
NC: Charlotte
Greensboro
Greenville
Raleigh
NE: Omaha
NH: Bedford
NJ: Cherry Hill
Somerset
Wayne
NM: Albuquerque
NV: Reno
NY: Buffalo
Lake Success
Latham
Liverpool
Melville
New York City
Rochester
White Plains
OH: Brooklyn Heights
Cincinnati
Columbus
Dayton
OK: Oklahoma City
Tulsa
OR: Lake Oswego
PA: Blue Bell
Lancaster
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
RI: Providence
SC: Columbia
TN: Knoxville
Memphis
Nashville
TX: Austin
Dallas
El Paso
Ft. Worth
Houston
San Antonio
UT: Salt Lake City
VA: McLean
Norfolk
Richmond
Salem
WA: Bellevue
Richland
Spokane
WI: Brookfield
Grand Chute
Madison
WV: Charleston
PUERTO RICO:
Hato Rey
CANADA:
ALBERTA:
Calgary
Edmonton
BRITISH COLUMBIA:
Vancouver
MANITOBA:
Winnipeg
NOVA SCOTIA:
Halifax
ONTARIO:
Mississauga
Ottawa
QUEBEC:
Montreal
MEXICO:
Mexico City
Monterrey

CENTRAL AMERICA

COSTA RICA:
San José
GUATEMALA:
Guatemala City

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA:
Buenos Aires
BOLIVIA:
La Paz
BRAZIL:
São Paulo
CHILE:
Santiago
COLUMBIA:
Bogotá
ECUADOR:
Quito
PARAGUAY:
Asunción
PERU:
Lima
URUGUAY:
Montevideo
VENEZUELA:
Maracaibo

EUROPE

HEADQUARTERS:
Paris, France
AUSTRIA:
Vienna
BELGIUM:
Brussels
DENMARK:
Copenhagen
FINLAND/USSR:
Espoo
FRANCE:
Le Plessis-Robinson
Lille
Lyon
Nantes
Saint-Denis
Strasbourg
GERMANY:
Düsseldorf
Frankfurt
Hamburg
Hannover
Munich
Nuremburg
Stuttgart
IRELAND:
Dublin
ITALY:
Bologna
Florence
Milan
Padua
Rome
Turin
NETHERLANDS:
Amsterdam
Rijswijk
NEW ZEALAND:
Auckland
Wellington
NORWAY:
Oslo
PORTUGAL:
Lisbon
SPAIN:
Barcelona
Bilbao
Madrid
SWEDEN:
Gothenburg
Malmo
Stockholm
SWITZERLAND:
Lausanne
Zurich
UNITED KINGDOM:
Birmingham
Bristol
Glasgow
Hounslow
London
Manchester

MIDDLE EAST

EGYPT:
Cairo
ISRAEL:
Tel Aviv
JORDAN:
Amman
KUWAIT:
Kuwait
LEBANON:
Beirut
MOROCCO:
Casablanca
SAUDI ARABIA:
Jeddah
Riyadh

AFRICA

NIGERIA:
Ibadan
Lagos
SOUTH AFRICA:
Cape Town
Durban
Johannesburg
Pretoria

ASIA

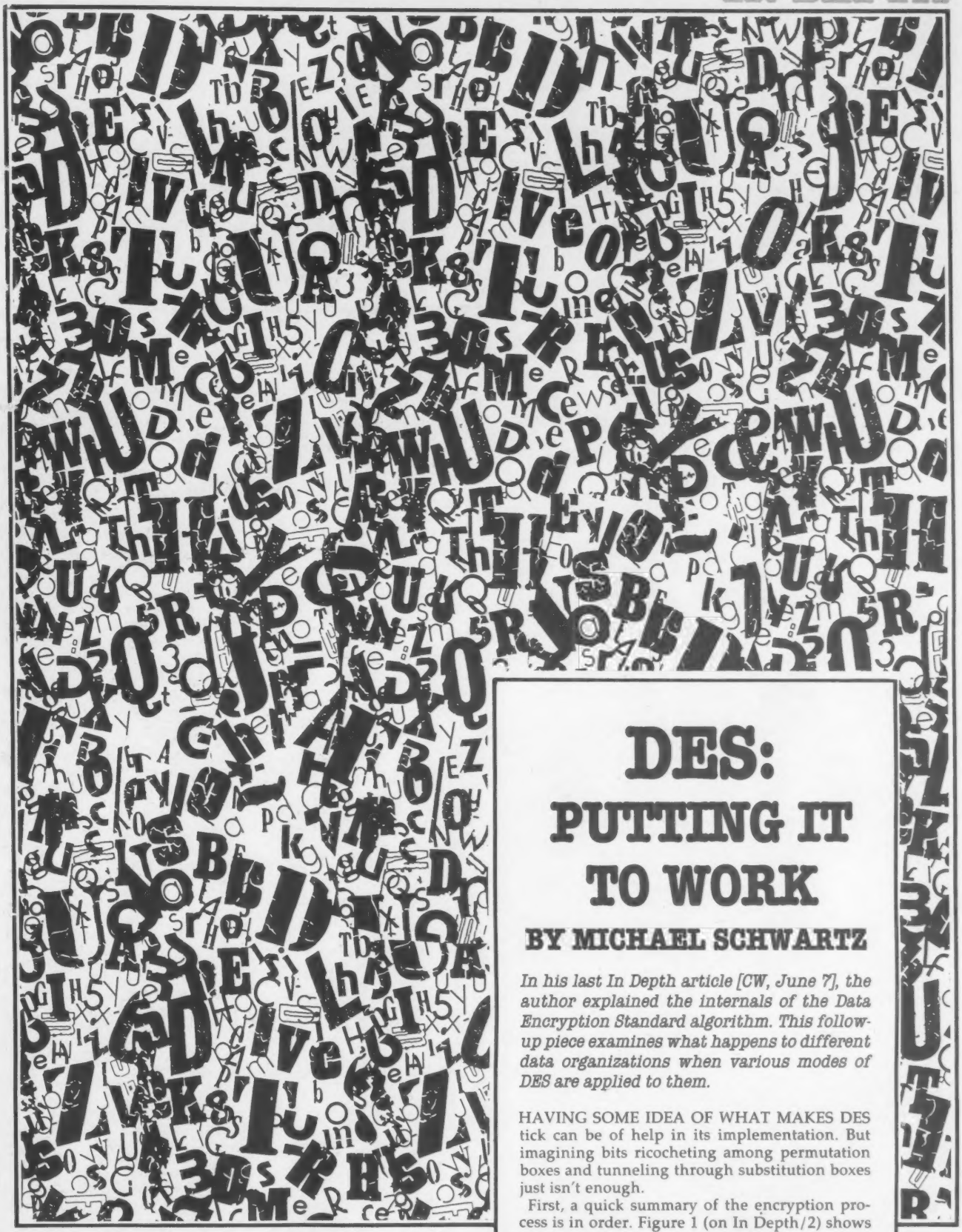
HONG KONG
INDIA:
Bombay
INDONESIA:
Jakarta Pusat
JAPAN:
Fukuoka
Hiroshima
Nagoya
Osaka
Tokyo
Tsukuba
KOREA:
Seoul
MALAYSIA:
Kuala Lumpur
PHILIPPINES:
Manila
SINGAPORE
TAIWAN:
Taipei
THAILAND:
Bangkok
TURKEY:
Ankara

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide
Brisbane
Hobart
Melbourne
Newcastle
Perth
Sydney

Data General
WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

©1981 Data General Corporation. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark and CEO and PRESENT are trademarks of Data General Corporation.



DES: PUTTING IT TO WORK

BY MICHAEL SCHWARTZ

In his last In Depth article [CW, June 7], the author explained the internals of the Data Encryption Standard algorithm. This follow-up piece examines what happens to different data organizations when various modes of DES are applied to them.

HAVING SOME IDEA OF WHAT MAKES DES tick can be of help in its implementation. But imagining bits ricocheting among permutation boxes and tunneling through substitution boxes just isn't enough.

First, a quick summary of the encryption process is in order. Figure 1 (on In Depth/2) shows the basic DES algorithm. To encrypt data, a 64-bit data segment (called *cleartext*) enters the algorithm. These 64 bits are tossed, tumbled and integrally mixed up with a 64-bit key (of which only 56 bits are active in the algorithm). Out of the system comes 64 bits of *ciphertext*. To decrypt

IN DEPTH

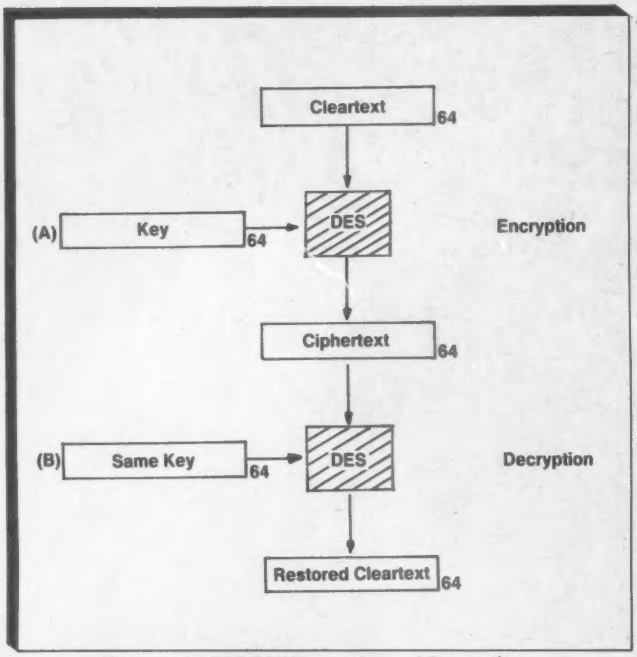


Figure 1. An ECB DES Encryption and Decryption

```
00000000111111112222222200000000
Prime Factors:  DES Specialists.
Prime Factors:  DES Consultants.
```

Figure 2a. "CLTXT" Sample Data (Ascii Characters)

				Block No.
00000000	11111111	22222222	00000000	1 → 4
Prime Fa	ctors:	DES Spec	ialists.	5 → 8
Prime Fa	ctors:	DES Cons	ultants.	9 → 12

Figure 2b. "CLTXT" Sample Data in 64-Bit Blocks

the ciphertext, the 64 bits are fed into the same DES (under control of the same key), and the restored cleartext is the result.

The salient feature: *A "block" size of 64 bits is required.* This limitation is a specter that finds its way into every aspect of DES applications.

Figure 2a shows the data that is to be the cleartext example referenced throughout this article. I will refer to it as CLTXT. Figure 2b shows CLTXT split up into 12 blocks, each 8 characters long. To facilitate referencing CLTXT and its various encryptions, the blocks will be numbered as shown in Figure 2b. Block No. 1 is in the upper left. Blocks are consecutively numbered from left to right until the last, lower right, is No. 12.

CLTXT is made up of printable 8-bit Ascii characters. Since DES produces ciphertext comprised of blocks of random bit patterns, the various encrypted forms of CLTXT presented here always contain some 8-bit patterns that are *not* members of the Ascii character set. In order to keep block structure visible when displaying encrypted forms of CLTXT, the character period (".") is substituted for all unprintable characters.

CLTXT has been arranged to accommodate the DES block length. As a data stream, the total number of bits is 96 bytes multiplied by 8 bits per byte, or 768 bits. And 768 bits divided by 64 bits (per DES block) equals 12 blocks. Similarly, each file record contains 32 bytes or 256 bits; that is, there are four DES blocks per record. For the present, we will bow to the 64-bit block DES requirement. Later we will take a look at DES use on streams or records whose lengths are not multiples of 64 bits.

CLTXT can be viewed as two types of data organizations:

1. A communicated bit stream.
2. A file containing three records.

Correction

In "Making Sense of DES" [CW In Depth, June 7], the exclusive OR (XOR) function was defined as an operation that yields 1 if the operands are the same and 0 if the operands are different. Rather, the result is 0 if the operands are the same and 1 if they are different. The conclusions of the article are unaffected.

The communicated stream is a string of 96 characters to be transmitted over insecure data lines. Single communications are almost always controlled by a single key, and the chosen mode of DES remains the same for all data in the transmission.

Data files, on the other hand, may be viewed as containing logical records (CLTXT has three) *or* as a single data stream. When protecting files, it is often the intention to leave the encrypted file on disk and have the capability of randomly accessing any record and decrypting it independently of all other records. Under other circumstances, the file may be treated as a long data stream.

The difference between these two approaches is straightforward. When encrypting by record, you must treat each record as if it were a separate data stream. This means that any "initialization" procedure required by a DES mode must be restarted. This won't make much sense now, but when the Cipher Block Chaining and Output Feedback modes of DES are employed, the differences in record- vs. stream-oriented ciphertext are profound.

Modes of DES

Once upon a time, if encryption was used at all, it was applied to communicated data only. Now there is an extensive need to protect data on disk and in tape files. This requires more elaborate ways of using DES.

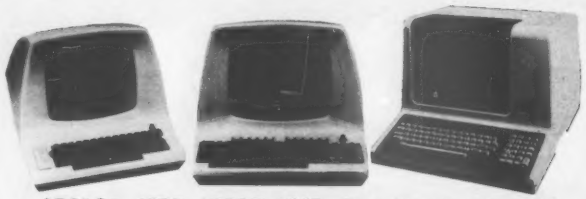
These "modes of operation" have become specific to particular application areas and production needs, and they will be the focus of this article.

We will take a look at the following modes of DES encryption: Electronic Code Book (ECB), Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) and Output Feedback (OFB). We will also briefly examine a method for verifying the origin and validity of data using DES (MAC generation) without actually encrypting.

ECB Mode

The most basic implementation of DES is in its Electronic Code Book mode. This is the "native," no-frills application of DES as shown in Figure 1. When it is used to stream-encrypt CLTXT, the result is as shown in Figure 3 (on In Depth/4).

ECB encryption is a simple procedure of serially stepping through each 8-byte (64-bit) block until the



ADM-3A...$595 ADM-5...$645 Hazeltine Esprit...$575

**Not so dumb!
3 great video terminals
for under $650.**

MTI has them in stock, ready for delivery.

They keep making these dumb terminals smarter and cheaper. The Hazeltine Esprit and the Lear Siegler ADM-5 are both buffered terminals and have editing keys. And even the ADM-3A comes with a lot of performance extras like complete cursor control and RS-232C extension port.

At these prices it makes good dollars and sense to take your pick of one of these not so dumb video terminals.

MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise, maintenance and service you'll ever need. And whether you buy, lease or rent, you'll find our prices hard to beat. Call today.

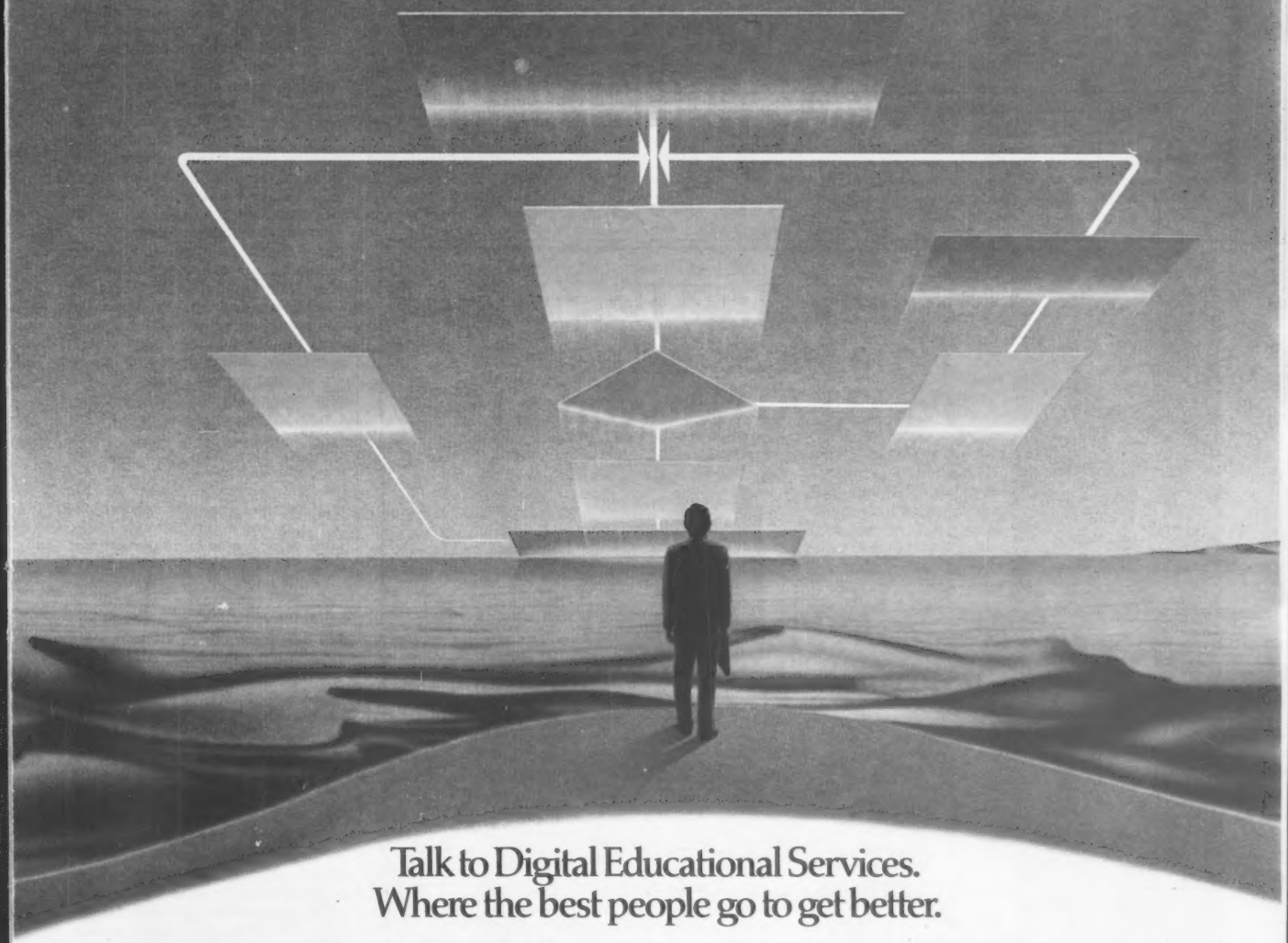
New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Racal-Vadic, Digital Engineering Retro-Graphics, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Able Computer, Elgar and 3Com.

ADM-3A and ADM-5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler Inc.
Esprit is a trademark of Hazeltine Corporation.
MTI is an Authorized Distributor for both Lear Siegler and Hazeltine.

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?



Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

```
.0.m<.W.    ..?d....    ?.E.fEWf    .0.m<.W.
_.s$42[.    .(K.5h].    $...}rd.    z.$.y.$.
_.s$42[.    .(K.5h].    i$n.*.^Q    7..69c-.
```

Figure 3. Stream- and Record-Oriented ECB Encryption

last block is encrypted.

We immediately notice one thing about the ciphertext in Figure 3: Identical cleartext blocks encrypt into identical ciphertext blocks. Blocks 1 and 4 in CLTXT are the same. In addition, block 5 is the same as 9, and 6 is the same as 10. Figure 3 shows that the same is true for the ciphertext.

This has interesting ramifications. While the power of DES encryption still protects the contents of individual blocks, certain information in ECB ciphertext gives an idea of the organization of the cleartext. This is potentially valuable information to the unscrupulous interloper (the evil genius after your information).

For example, source languages (Cobol, BAL and so on) are often written in a highly structured format. And most files, including sensitive ones like payroll and accounts receivable, are organized by fields within file records. These structures make processing these files more efficient, but often contain gaps, usually blank-filled, between and within fields. If someone has broken into your system with data vandalism on the brain (*not* organized data alteration; this still is not possible), such repetitions of ciphertext blocks might help him find the file he wants. Data compression prior to ECB encryption can help alleviate this problem.

ECB mode requires data with a length that is a multiple of 64 bits. This is not a problem when stream-encrypting for communications. The potentially incomplete (less than 64 bits) last block may be padded with null (0) or randomly set bits. The receiver simply chops these off after decryption according to a flag and bit count within or appended to the message.

But when working with magnetic tape and disk files, there can be a problem. First, the ciphertext file may have to be exactly the same size as the cleartext file. Second, in the same vein, it may be important that each record in the ciphertext file be the same length as each cleartext record. This is essential when a file remains encrypted while disk-resident and user programs (written to reach the *cleartext* records) simultaneously and randomly access and decrypt single file records.

The record-oriented ECB encryption of CLTXT yields the same results as the stream approach. Considering the simplicity of ECB design, it should not be difficult to see that this must be the case.

Error Propagation

The ramifications of changes, be they communications glitches or disk errors, are important when storing or communicating ciphertext. Because of DES's complicated bit scrambling on a block basis, if a single bit of ECB-encrypted ciphertext is changed, the 64-bit block to which that bit belongs will decrypt badly and have absolutely no resemblance to the original cleartext. If we change a single bit in block 1 of the ciphertext in Figure 3, the block shows a single character change:

Before: .0.m<.W. After: .1.m<.W.

When this altered block is decrypted, the resulting cleartext has no resemblance to the true cleartext:

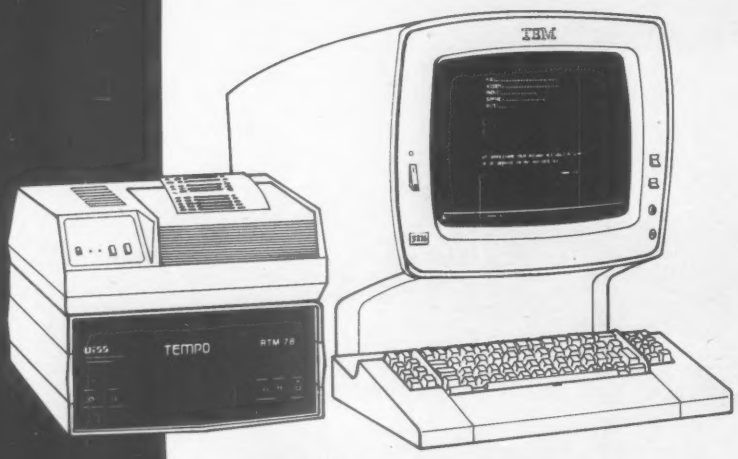
Before: 00000000 After: z.n. . .F.

This effect is both bad and good, depending on your perspective. It's bad if a single flipped bit in a file causes the loss of up to 8 bytes of information.

But it's generally smiled upon by communications people because a single bit error propagates and is magnified up to 64 times. This amplification of communications errors helps overcome some of the inadequacies of parity checks.

Unlike magnetic data files, nothing

Finally...True Response Time Measurement For 3270 Networks!



TEMPO™ Response Time Monitors:

- Measure the actual time an IBM 3270 terminal is unavailable — the minutes(!), seconds, 10ths, 100ths between hitting the enter key until the keyboard unlocks
- Build a data base of actual response times by time of day; summarize the data; construct histograms — and — print the data; display it; and receive it at the host computer
- Operate in all IBM environments — SDLC, Bisync, SNA and local protocols — under VTAM, TCAM, and BTAM telecommunications access methods
- Are easy to install — reliable — and — TEMPO proves what's really happening at users' terminals

TEMPO™ *With TEMPO you can optimize network performance and productivity*

15 Day Free Trial Offer

☐ Yes, I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors.
☐ Please send me ____ unit(s) for my 15 day free trial. I have attached a Purchase Order for $2,850 for each unit. If I return the unit(s) before the end of the 15 day trial, I will pay only shipping charges.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____
Number of model 3270 type terminals installed _____ model(s) _____
☐ Please have a salesman call. ☐ Please send more information.

Send to: TEMPO Department 201, DTSS Incorporated, 10 Allen Street, Hanover, NH 03755 ■ Telephone (603) 643-6600, Ext. 628

DTSS A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
With offices in: Orange, CA Scottsdale, AZ Hartford, CT Woodbridge, NJ Chicago, IL

TEN INVENTIONS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD

1. circa 17,000 B.C. Fire. Invented by Thomas Alva Og, a gentleman ruminating poetically with a piece of dry straw between his teeth one prehistoric dawn. A falling rock chanced to strike him upon the noggin, causing his upper teeth (which were false, made of flint) to clash against his lowers (also false – of iron). A spark occurred. Mr. Og's straw took flame. Fire was born. Before the process was otherwise packaged, T. A. Og took many another bash on the bean, with a straw between his teeth. But being a man of good nature, he reflected that since all was in the interest of science it was well worth it.

2. 1968. Cullinane was the first company to specialize in computer software products exclusively. (A venture most fruitful – Cullinane is the most financially successful software company in the nation, with an unparalleled record of customer approval, vendor support, systems enhancement and new products development.)

3. 1492. The Wheel. Actually invented by Columbus – the round wheel, that is. Prior to 1492 all wheels were flat; and all pictures showing round wheels previous to that date have, in fact, been doctored. In truth, Columbus not only discovered the round world and the round wheel; he invented the whole concept of circularity. (Got the idea from King Ferdinand, who was well-rounded; and Queen Isabella, who was significantly circular of girth.)

4. 1975. Cullinane introduced the first active, dictionary-driven database management system – a centralized resource for 'data about data'; providing control of all corporate resources, both database and conventional files. (Our new IDMS-1982 is the most flexible, powerful and complete management system on the market.)

5. 1784. The Tin Can. Though a commoner, Timothy Eggers had risen to high position with one of England's most eminent merchant princes: Sir Haggard Bagley. Timothy's main job was the firing of those among Sir Haggard's employees who fell into disfavor. It was his wont to assign the order of disintermediation by tossing dice about in a container of gold, studded with diamonds. It soon chanced that the infamous, decisive container was awarded the very nickname of its owner: 'Tim, The Can.' When food containers of baser metals devolved from Tim's concept, they were called *'Tin* Cans,' so as not to infringe on Eggers' copyright.

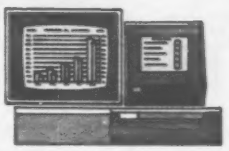
6. 1978. Cullinane was the first computer software company in ten years to make a public offering. Our performance in terms of growth and earnings has been consistently high. (Cullinane is traded on the NYSE under the symbol CUL.)

7. 1822. The Belt. John Doe, a Chicago fireman, became discouraged with his red suspenders. His pants kept falling down, despite them. One day he decided to cut out a piece of leather, punch some small holes in one end, put a buckle at the other end, and pass the entire contraption through the belt loops of his trousers. While passing the leather through the belt loops, he espied the buttons his red suspenders ought to have been attached to. *"That's* what those are for!" he exclaimed. (The name 'Belt,' by the way, came from the loops through which Doe's original was directed.)

8. 1980. Cullinane was the first database management system vendor to make a major commitment to *specific* applications – with the likes of CIMS (our comprehensive manufacturing system; including eight easily tailored, fully integrated subsystems); CFS/GL (our general ledger system, the nucleus of the Cullinane Financial System; to include accounts receivable, accounts payable and fixed assets systems); and CIS (our online system for banks; providing online access to all customer-related information, with detailed account cross-references).

9. 1888. The Peanut Butter & Jelly Sandwich. A most unseemly originator. Rajah, by name. A circus elephant, who one day was left in great proximity to the peanut vendor's source of supply. Driven mad with the thought of all those lovable legumes, Rajah mashed about them with his giant feet. The result was that exotic aroma we now associate with peanut butter. Suddenly, an idea occurred to Rajah's owner, one George Jelly – who also happened to own a bakery. The idea stuck to the roof of Jelly's mind, and ultimately became the beloved P B & J.

10. 1982. The Cullinane Graphics Information System. The dawning of a new era in information analysis for the CEO.



The capability inherent in the Cullinane Graphics Information System is what CEO's *thought* they were getting when business computers were first introduced more than 20 years ago: the ability to *instantly* access the *latest* operating data from a corporate database, in chart form, for critical decision-making purposes or management presentations. For the first time, this is now possible – via Cullinane's IDMS database software system, Cullinane's application systems (including manufacturing, general ledger and banking) and the Computer Pictures Corporation Trend-Spotter '82™ unit screen. Thus, at the touch of your finger the charts appear on the screen, and in color, instantly. If you prefer, these charts can be easily produced in hard copy, transparencies or 35mm slides, in minutes. Board meetings and management presentations will become far more effective thanks to Cullinane's breakthrough software technology: making the initial promise of computers the reality of today.

Cullinane software works with all IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers — or plug-compatible equivalents.

Tell me more about the Cullinane Graphics Information System. Send me your ☐ brochure, ☐ list of seminars.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____

Address _____

CW/6-21

Send to: John Donnelly, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090.
Or phone: (617) 329-7700.

DATABASE:CULLINANE

Trend-Spotter '82 is a trademark of Computer Pictures Corporation.

IN DEPTH

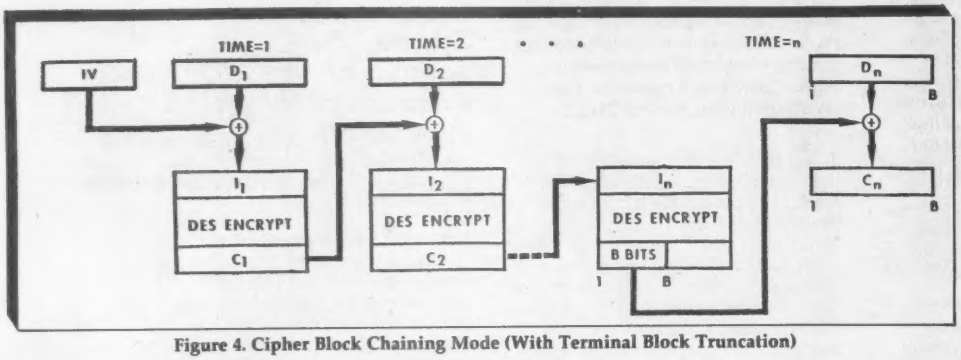


Figure 4. Cipher Block Chaining Mode (With Terminal Block Truncation)

```
.yP...#=   qso.4.u6   {.D.k.X.   {.u.T.9.
i..5}...   cB".+JS.   %K9mt.#.   Q..j.!6.
=<M.c.E.   zf}.(..,   hLS...TO   .l..z#e.
```

Figure 5a. A CBC Stream Encryption of CLTXT

```
.yP...#=   qso.4.u6   {.D.k.X.   {.u.T.9.
J.D.C.=.   {oK.<.k{   ...Um.3.   d.98P:!.
J.D.C.=.   {oK.<.k{   T."...h.   !.R..e\/
```

Figure 5b. A CBC Record Encryption of CLTXT

smarter

Multiplexing at its best

Datagram sets a new standard in multiplexers by allowing error free transmission of data while at the same time providing the necessary diagnostics and statistics package required to prevent system failures.

Features

Asynchronous channel support
- Selectable per channel
  - 110 to 9600 bps
  - Autobaud up to 9600 bps
  - X-ON/X-OFF or RTS/CTS flow control
  - Echoplex
  - DTE/DCE jumper block
- 3, 5, 7 or 9 asynchronous channels support (Cost efficient 2 channel upgrade)

X.25 High speed composite link
- Error free concentration utilizing X.25 for its high speed composite link at speeds up to 19,200 bps (internal or external clock).
- Aggregate of 76,800 bps

The extra bonuses provided at no additional cost are:
- **Statistics providing for each individual async channel:** the total number of connections (DTR or DSR Transitions) and the amount of data transmitted and received — **and the X.25 composite link:** the total number of packets, reject packets and data packets transmitted and received
- Supervisory Console Port — user switch selectable
- Diagnostics to test individual system components, to on-line monitor any data channel, to accomplish individual **local or remote X.25 and terminal port loopbacks**

Datagram

Datagram Corporation: 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818
Tel.: (401) 885-4840 Telex: 00-952161
Canada: Tel.: (514) 655-3200 Telex: 05-268521

is really lost. The communication may be reencrypted, then restarted. Or, if software allows it, the single erroneous block may be retransmitted. This is one of the niceties of ECB mode. The independence of the encryption of blocks means that a full retransmission is rarely necessary.

ECB Mode Security

The security of DES in general is something of a controversial area that I will not discuss too deeply at this point (see last section of this article). All that can be said is that to date there is no published algorithm that works on ciphertext and gives the key used to generate it.

But something can be said about the relative security of the various modes of DES. It is generally accepted that ECB mode is the least secure of all the modes, in part because the repetition of identical ciphertext blocks from identical cleartext blocks has the potential drawbacks mentioned above.

CBC Mode

Cipher Block Chaining mode works as shown in Figure 4. When performing a DES encryption on a block of cleartext, the ciphertext from the previous ECB output is exclusive-ORed (XORed) with this cleartext before it enters DES (this operation is designated by the circled plus sign; see "Making Sense of DES" [CW, June 7] for a concise definition of the exclusive OR).

Take a look at the section in Figure 4 marked "TIME=2." The rectangle marked D_2 is a 64-bit cleartext block. Before D_2 enters DES, it is XORed with C_1, the output from the previous DES encryption. The result of this XOR enters DES. This process continues as long as there are cleartext blocks to encrypt. Don't pay any attention to what happens to C_2; we'll get to this later.

The salient features of CBC mode are:

1. It is only an elaboration of ECB mode. ECB mode is at the heart of all the modes of DES.

2. The independence of the encryption of individual blocks is destroyed. The encryption of each block depends on the encryption of the previous block.

Figure 5a is a CBC encryption treating CLTXT as a stream. Figure 5b is an encryption on a record-by-record basis. Before we look at why these two differ, let's compare CBC ciphertext with that of ECB.

First, compare Figure 5a (stream) with the ECB encryption (Figure 3). Immediately we see that the ciphertexts differ. They should. When using CBC mode, we have made the encryption of each block indirectly (through XOR with the previous ciphertext) *data dependent*. In ECB mode, the ciphertext output from any encryption depended only on the cleartext block and the key. In CBC it depends on an additional factor: the ciphertext from the previous block.

So, Figure 5a significantly differs from Figure 3 in one major aspect: The same cleartext blocks *do not* encrypt into the same ciphertext blocks.

Second, while record- and stream-oriented ECB are the same, this is not the case for CBC. But 5b, record-oriented CBC, shows that there *are* repetitious ciphertext blocks: 5 equals 9 and 6 equals 10. But this is one less repetition than was seen in ECB; block 4 is *not* equal to block 1 as in ECB. Why? The answer lies in the leftmost part of Figure 4.

CBC must be "initialized." This is shown as the rectangle marked IV (for initialization vector) entering from the left. IV is the initial 64-bit block required to chain into the first data block. This can be any value chosen prior to CBC encryption. Figure 5a differs from 5b because in 5a a single IV is used to initiate the encryption of the entire stream, but on a record-by-record basis IV is used anew at the beginning of each record. So, what happens when the first blocks are the same in different records? If they use the same IV and have the same cleartext blocks, they will have the same ciphertext.

The net result is that it is possible to have an ECB-type matching of clear and ciphertext blocks under limited circumstances: If the first N *consecutive* cleartext blocks of any two records (to be CBC record-by-record encrypted) are the same, the first N ciphertext blocks will also be the same. This too presents an exposure as with ECB, but a much lesser one.

CBC Error Propagation

Because each CBC-encrypted block is a function of the previous encrypted block, it should not be surprising that a bit error in ciphertext affects more than one block during decryption. Let's alter the last bit in block 11 in Figure 5a and see what happens to it and the following block on decrypting:

Ciphertext alteration:
hLS . . . TO to hLS . . . TP

Before this bit change (O is Ascii decimal 79, P has a value of 80 — a 5-bit difference), we expected a decryption of "DES Consultants." Instead we get:

e-h.(. . . ultants!

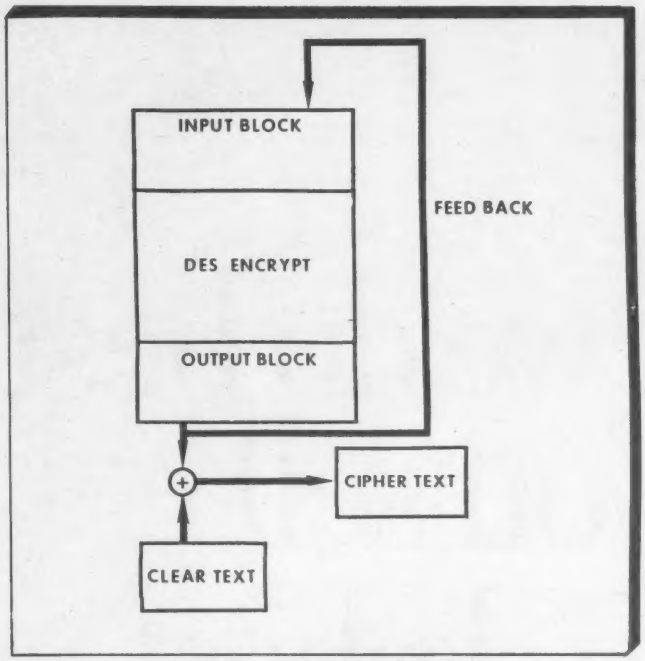


Figure 6. Output Feedback Mode

Now a bit error affects two blocks. The cleartext from the *altered* block is completely incomprehensible as with an ECB error. But because this bad ciphertext block will be XORed with the next block of *cleartext* during decryption, there can only be as many bit errors in the following decrypted block as existed in the ciphertext. This is demonstrated when we obtained "ultantsl"; which differs from "ultants." by 5 bits.

As with ECB mode, this error propagation may be welcomed in communications, but is somewhat more inconvenient to those maintaining encrypted magnetic files. Depending on the amount of destruction to a ciphertext block, it is possible to lose up to 128 bits of cleartext data.

CBC Mode Security

CBC mode is considered to be more secure than ECB for two related reasons:

1. Ciphertext has greater data dependency. ECB accepts pure cleartext as input; CBC accepts this in combination with ciphertext from the last encryption. This complicates the attempted cryptanalysis of any given ciphertext blocks.

2. The problem of identical ciphertext blocks resulting from identical cleartext is all but eliminated.

Point No. 2 is a natural consequence of No. 1.

In addition, there is a new value, the IV, that is in a very loose sense an additional key. CBC data encrypted with the same key, but using different initialization vectors, produces different ciphertext. Since IV may be any 64-bit value, there are 2^{64} ways to initialize the system.

Perhaps some readers are wondering how to increase the security of CBC mode when applied in the record-by-record fashion. Is there a way to eliminate completely the possible ECB-like redundancies from the beginning of records? The answer is called "CBC record chaining."

The concept is simple. Do not use the new IV at the beginning of each record. Instead, use the ciphertext from the last block of the last record as the IV for the new record. At first glance this seems to be the same thing as treating the data file like a stream (Figure 5a). It is the same only if each record has a length that is a nice multiple of 64 bits.

How has record chaining affected the ability to access and decrypt file records independently? We have lost it. In order to decrypt any record other than the first, it is necessary to access the previous record in order to get the last 8 bytes of ciphertext which act as the IV for the decryption. This may be a heavy price to pay (in computing dollars) to avoid possible redundant blocks of ciphertext.

OFB Mode

Output Feedback (OFB) mode is something of an oddball, but an extremely useful implementation of DES. Figure 6 shows how it works. An arbitrary 64-bit IV is input to DES (this is not shown in Figure 6). This produces an output block that is dependent only on the key and IV. This output block is XORed against 64 bits of cleartext to produce *true* ciphertext. The next output block is produced by feeding back the previous one into DES. This result is again XORed against cleartext to produce ciphertext.

```
3.kQR.fa   [.t.l...   U.f.(].w   A..oB7.F
ƒ.s...>e   1tK.f{.L   RR@KbÍrk   )2b...<.
x5..d"?[   D..2..FE   f...D.tv   I.x.9>}.
```

Figure 7a. An OFB Stream Encryption of CLTXT

```
3.kQR.fa   [.t.l...   U.f.(].w   A..oB7.F
S.2....2   ..*.....   $...I.H(   ..._6.sQ\
S.2....2   ..*.....   $...Y.C8   ..G>.sQ\
```

Figure 7b. An OFB Record Encryption of CLTXT

Let's see what OFB does to CLTXT in stream-oriented ciphertext (Figure 7a) and record-oriented (7b). Stream-oriented ciphertext, while different from CBC, has the same primary quality: similar cleartext blocks do *not* encrypt into similar ciphertext blocks. This is because the DES stream is initiated only once.

But record-oriented OFB reveals an interesting effect. Not only do identical cleartext blocks produce identical ciphertext blocks, but *identical cleartext characters produce identical ciphertext characters.* Take a look at ciphertext blocks 7-8 and 11-12 in Figure 7b. In 7 and 11, the cleartext characters "DES" encrypt into "# . . ." Similarly, in blocks 8 and 12, "ts." always encrypts into "sQ\."

This is something quite new. It is the direct result of the oddball character of OFB: When encrypting, the true cleartext never enters the DES algorithm. DES is being used as a random number generator. The output of this generator of 64-bit numbers is merely XORed against the cleartext to produce ciphertext. The XOR is a bit-wise function, so when the same OFB "stream" is XORed against two consecutive cleartext blocks that have only a single bit difference, the resulting ciphertext blocks will differ only by a single bit.

So, in a sense we have given up DES's ability to scramble up all 64 bits of an input block. This is good and bad. The good is really good and the bad can be really bad.

OFB Error Propagation

As we did with the other modes, let's see what happens when we change a ciphertext bit and decrypt. When block 4 (Figure 7a or 7b) is changed by 1 bit from "A..oB7.F" to "A..oB7.G" the new cleartext changes from "00000000" to "00000001"— a single bit change. *There is no error propagation.*

This is good news for those encrypting magnetic data files and (probably) bad to the communications expert. The data file now loses only a single bit for each altered ciphertext bit.

But communications errors do not make themselves known so easily;

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

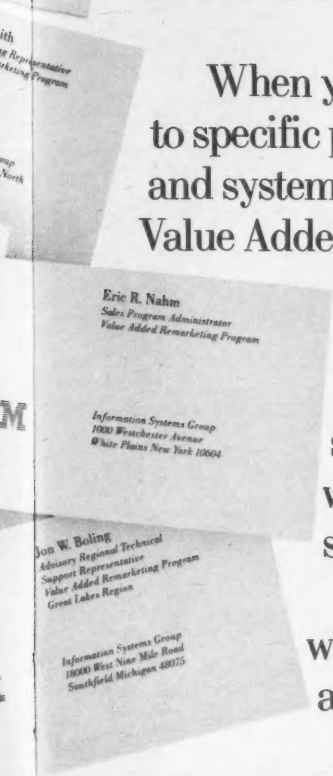
Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803, Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS™ is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc.

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

Now what we do best
helps you sell
what you do best.
IBM
Robert H. Boder
Advisory Systems Engineer
Value Added Remarketing Program
Max Brown
Joseph S. Scioscia
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Richard A. Rottman
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
John F. Duncan
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Lincoln J. Smith
Hunt C. Turner
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Ralph S. Moritz
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Beau Walker
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
L.R. (Larry) Humphreys
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Bartley L. Whitaker
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Allan Orth
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Kathy A. Edelman
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Paul J. Kayatta
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Area Support Center
Information Systems Group
2 Penn Plaza
New York New York 10121
Dick A. Conners
Advisory Systems Engineer
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
223 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 600
Atlanta Georgia 30346
Information Systems Group
425 Market Street
San Francisco California 94105
William R. Yankula
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
1701 Golf Road
Tower One
Donna L. Peeler
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
Suite 66
Atlanta Georgia 30346
Frederick E. Stein
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
100 Wood Avenue South
Iselin New Jersey 08830
J.W. O'Hara
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
1510 Page Mill Road
PO Box 10500
Palo Alto California 94304
Donald Minichiello
Regional Manager
Great Lakes Region
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
580 Walnut Street
Cincinnati Ohio 45202
J.P. Canavan
Area Sales Manager
Marty S. Steiner
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
223 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 600
Atlanta Georgia 30346
Robert J. Grubb
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
IBM Building 4
Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15212
John T. Nelson
Area Manager
Value Added Remarketing Program
Information Systems Group
223 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 600
Atlanta Georgia 30346

The IBM Value Added Remarketer Program. It's a dedicated team of experts with highly successful IBM products backed up by a nationwide service network.



When you go out to sell what you do best—application solutions to specific problems—we can help. We have over fifty marketing and systems experts whose time is devoted entirely to the IBM Value Added Remarketer program. This team is on tap for you, to help you select the right Series/1 or Datamaster system for your customer's needs.

The IBM Value Added Remarketer program doesn't stop with people and products. IBM service is right there when it's needed. In fact, our nationwide network of service locations puts help just a telephone call away.

This means you won't have to hear from a customer who's upset because a hardware problem is keeping your application from running right.

Along with helping you help your customers, we can also help you. From demo machines so that you can show off at a business show, to technical system support, to marketing and systems consulting at your office.

We'd like to tell you, in detail, how the three best-known letters in information processing can make the value you add more valuable.

Find out more, today. Call Eric R. Nahm collect, 914-696-4471, or send us the coupon.

IBM

C-6-21

Mr. Eric R. Nahm
IBM Corporation
1000 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604

Please have your IBM Value Added Remarketer representative contact me.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

I market application solutions to the following industries:

_____

_____

this can affect security.

Error propagation can do more than help warn of communications glitches. It can be a danger signal that someone is altering your data. If this is the case, OFB can hit you twice below the belt. First, the lack of error propagation means that it is possible to change ciphertext without affecting parity or quantity of bits. Second (and this one can really hurt), OFB-encrypted data can be subjected to frequency analysis.

The frequencies of the various letters in all alphabetic languages are well known. This makes frequency analysis one of the major tools of the cryptanalyst. Let's suppose that you maintain OFB record-oriented encrypted Ascii or Ebcdic text files and are reinitiating each record using the same key and IV (you would want to do this to be able to access randomly and independently decrypt file records).

And suppose our evil genius has broken access control and is soaking up file records using his home computer. All he need do is run a simple program over the captured records and start ranking occurrences of 8-bit patterns. Before you can say "Output Feedback Mode," he has deciphered your "unbreakable" cipher. And he didn't even need the DES key!

To complete this unfortunate scenario, he can now also alter data at will. Consider what this could do to a happily humming payroll system.

This problem may be avoided by not using record-oriented OFB to protect files or, more likely, using a different IV/key combination for each record. This could be the last 128 ciphertext bits of the last record.

Communications people, beware. The above bad dream could happen to your electronic funds transfers if you reinitiate each transfer with the same IV/key combination.

One OFB Solution

Believe it or not, even after the above-described nightmare, OFB is the answer to dealing with data segments that are not a multiple of 64 bits.

Consider the independent encryption of a 228-byte record. And let's use CBC mode. First, 228 divided by 8 equals 28 8-byte blocks with 4 bytes left over. We know how to take care of the first 28 blocks. What about the remaining 4 bytes? These are OFB-encrypted.

The process is shown back in Figure 4 (on In Depth/6). Take a look at what happens after the encryption at TIME=2. The ciphertext from the last encryption (C_2) becomes the IV (marked I_n) to OFB. This is encrypted and the first "B" bits of the output block are XORed against the remaining B bits (32 in this case) of cleartext. Thus we get a true ciphertext of B bits in length.

This procedure is relatively safe compared with the possible pitfalls of record-by-record use of OFB for two reasons:

1. The data segments subjected to OFB are always less than 64 bits long. This minimizes the amount of OFB-en-

GE 2120 printers reduce time-sharing costs.

Because they don't spend a lot of time on-line.

In time-sharing, every minute your printer spends on-line costs you money. That's why a lot of people are taking the time now to look at the GE 2120 printer.

The GE 2120 will print at a sustained 150 cps and provides transmission speeds from 110 to 9600 baud. It has an optional 32K Text Editor which allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet, and easy-to-use, the energy-efficient GE 2120 printer comes with an outstanding list of standard features. Plus you get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE Is Your Best Choice for Quality Options.

A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset costs. All you need is a standard modular phone jack.

A range of other useful options and accessories are available to meet your specific needs.

Of Course, We Have More Than One Model of Excellence.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. And there is one other difference…it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

Match the Printer to Your Problem.

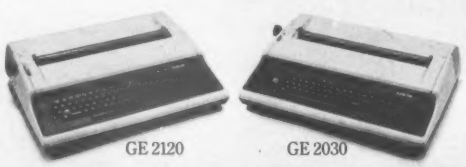
For time-sharing, communication networks, order entry, CRT hard copy, process control…just a few of the many office and factory applications …the GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

Who's First in Electronic Printing?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of experience meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, General Electric roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric…the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.



GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

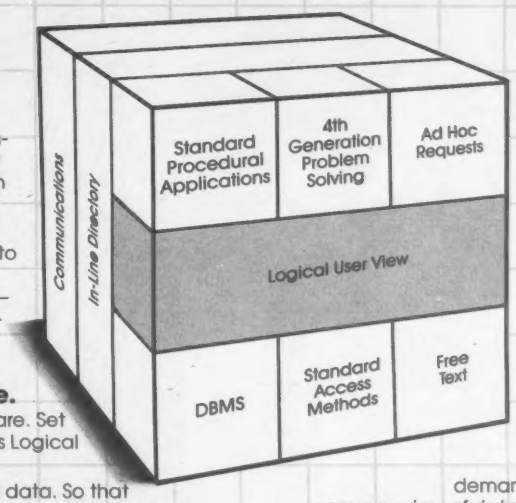
For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 1-800-368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department TS21, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: **Benchmark Computer Systems,** Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • **Carterfone Communications Corp.,** Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • **Continental Resources, Inc.,** Bedford, MA, 617-275-0650 • **Data Access Systems, Inc.,** Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • **Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.,** Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • **Data Systems Marketing,** San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • **Data-Tron, Inc.,** Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • **David Jamison Carlyle Corp.,** Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • **Dayton-Forester Associates, Inc.,** Canoga Park, CA, 213-701-0127 • **Digital Associates Corp.,** Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • **Equipment Resources, Inc.,** Atlanta, GA, 404-955-0313 • **FICOMP, Inc.,** Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • **National Computer Communications Corp.,** Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • **Gytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.,** Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • **RCA Service Co./Data Services,** Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • **Schweber Electronics,** Westbury, NY, 800-645-3040 • **Tel-Tex, Inc.,** Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • **Transnet Corp.,** Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • **U.S. Robotics, Inc.,** Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • **W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.,** Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: **ICESD Headquarters,** Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715. 2

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TIS

HIGH PERFORMANCE RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY NOW AVAILABLE FOR LARGE SCALE USERS



Now, integrated data base technology combines relational view and relational structure with high performance. TIS, from Cincom Systems.

TIS. An entirely new architecture to handle your most demanding information requirements today—and the new wave of data processing innovations to come.

TIS LUV. Insulating programs from change.

TIS. The next generation of software. Set apart from ordinary systems by its Logical User View (LUV) component.

LUV provides a relational view of data. So that your programs are insulated from the DBMS, the data structures, the accessing strategies, and the physical environments. Users do not need to know navigation requirements or file types.

Using just four verbs, "GET," "INSERT," "UPDATE," and "DELETE," two-dimensional relational views are delivered to users.

As a result, LUV simplifies and speeds application development, both for professional programmers and end-users. And most important, there is no need to alter programs as changes occur in hardware, software, or in the way data is stored or accessed.

Also, by insulating user interfaces from the physical environment, LUV simplifies the use of high level facilities—the sophisticated TIS Query, the TIS 4th Generation application development system, and the TIS program generator.

TIS In-Line Directory—the power behind LUV.

Providing the intelligence for LUV is the In-Line Directory, the central brain and driving force of TIS. The Directory integrates all activities of the system. And it provides LUV with descriptions of the physical and logical views of the data. As well as the mapping that takes place between them.

TIS LUV. Relational technology to satisfy the most discriminating and demanding large scale user. Providing a common view of data for your programmers, DBA, and end-users. Protecting your investment in application logic.

And if you're one of Cincom's 5,200 current DBMS users, there is another major advantage. TIS is closely compatible forward from our complete line of DB/DC systems software products. This way, if you are not yet ready for fully relational technology, you can start with TOTAL® and grow forward.

For more information on TIS and Cincom's full line of systems and application software, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010

IN OHIO: 513-661-6000 IN CANADA: 416-279-4220

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

IN DEPTH

crypted data available for scrutiny.

2. Each record's IV is a function of the clear and ciphertexts of all the preceding blocks. Therefore, IV is very likely to change from record to record. OFB is really only dangerous when identical IV/key configurations are reset for each record or short communication.

Which Mode When?

Now that we have looked at these modes of DES, the obvious question comes to mind. Under which circumstances should each mode be used? Should it be a DES software or hardware implementation? The immediate answer depends on all the relevant facts in any particular security situation (including the ever-important key management requirements). But it is possible to generalize to some degree:

1. Proprietary Communications. All three modes of DES may be used. Some hardware devices use OFB because it shares with ECB the distinction of having the highest throughput rates of all DES modes. Users should be careful with OFB for the aforementioned reasons. ECB may be effectively used in situations where there is little likelihood of repeated cleartext blocks. An undefinable amount of extra security is available via CBC mode.

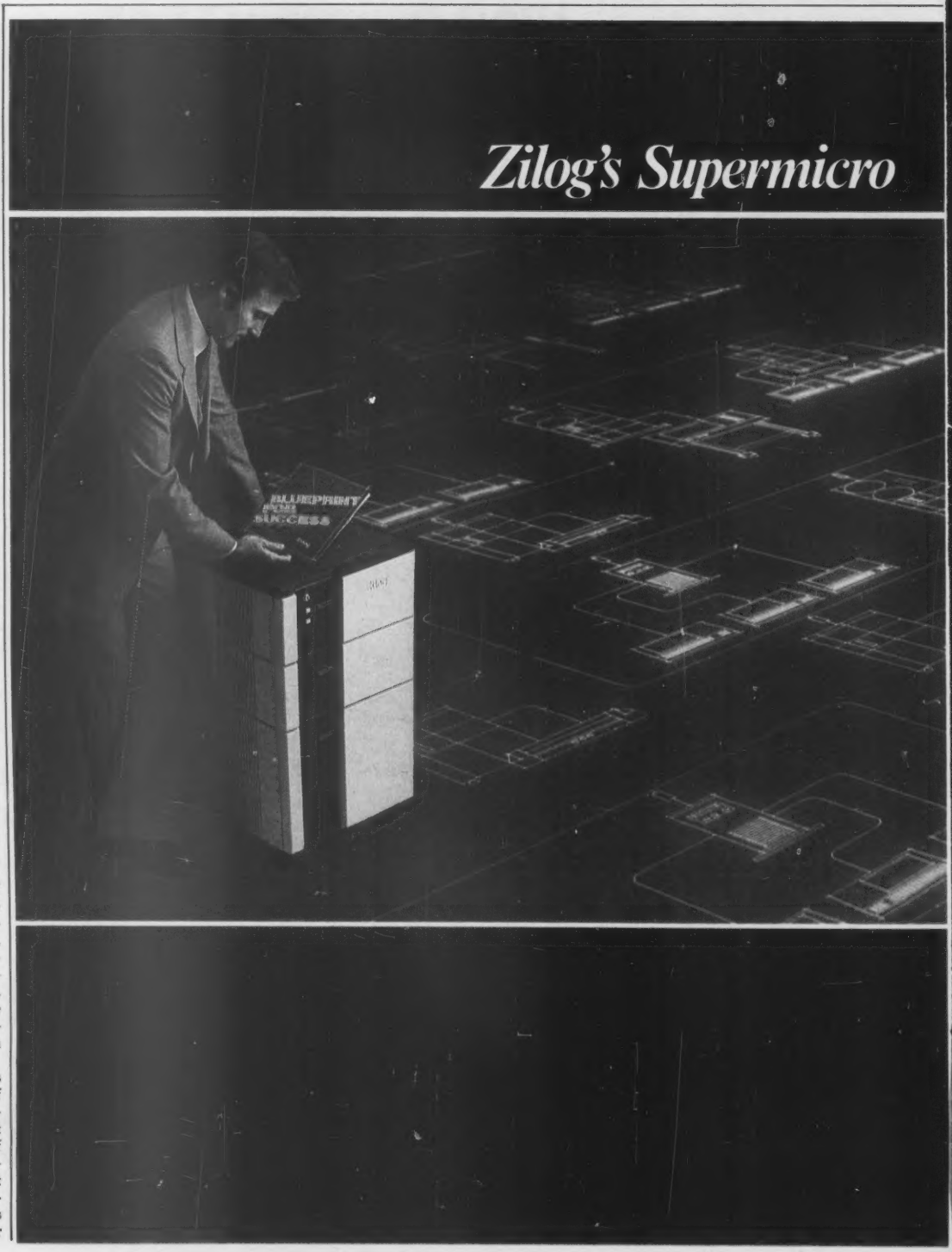
Most DES boxes use ECB. This avoids dealing with the IV and the added hardware (random-access memory, programmable read-only memory, microprocessors and so on) needed for CBC/OFB XORs and CBC temporary storage of preceding ciphertext blocks.

Where communicated data is the *only* security risk at an installation, hardware devices are the likely answer. If management foresees the need for encryption of on- and off-line data sets as well, then a software implementation is the much more general solution. In many cases, such a system can service communications and the other areas of data insecurity at a fraction of the price.

2. Files — Random Access Required. The protection of magnetic data sets is the domain of the highly efficient software implementations of DES. The software implementation is more general. It may be used for the protection of disk-resident data sets and archived tapes. The user has full choice and control over DES mode, multiple encryptions and the ability to encrypt particular fields within file records and so on.

One of the most desired data file protection scenarios is when it is necessary always to maintain a magnetic data set in encrypted form and, when randomly accessing records, *not have to decrypt previous records* to regain a cleartext record. This could be done using ECB mode, but there's that sticky problem of having to alter the record size due to padding.

The solution is to use CBC mode with OFB for the less-than-64-bit blocks at the end of each record. Of course, the same IV must be used for each record (the one used to encrypt it) in order to decrypt properly. When used this way, the system is called



PUTTING DES TO WORK

IN DEPTH

"CBC with terminal block truncation" (again, see Figure 4).

Protecting data sets in this fashion requires a two-step process. First, a linked runtime system is used to encrypt the entire file en masse. Second, all applications programs that access the previously unencrypted file use a subroutine system that decrypts individual records as they are accessed. This subroutine package acts as a glorified READ/WRITE CRYPTION statement.

3. Files — Random Access Not Required. It may be the case that random access with cryption is not necessary. For example, consider a payroll file that is accessed twice a month for generating checks. In this case, all modes of DES may be applied. For the sake of reducing error propagation and for speed, OFB used in the stream sense is a good candidate. Of course, a software system is required.

4. Fields Within File Records. In many cases, the proprietary nature of files results from information restricted to particular fields within file records. For example, a medical file may be adequately protected by encrypting only the patient's personal information (name, address, Social Security number and so on).

The advantages of field encryption are numerous. First, runtime (in other words, money) is saved if the cryption process is confined to a fraction of the file's contents. Second, the clear portions of the "encrypted" file are still accessible to existing application programs.

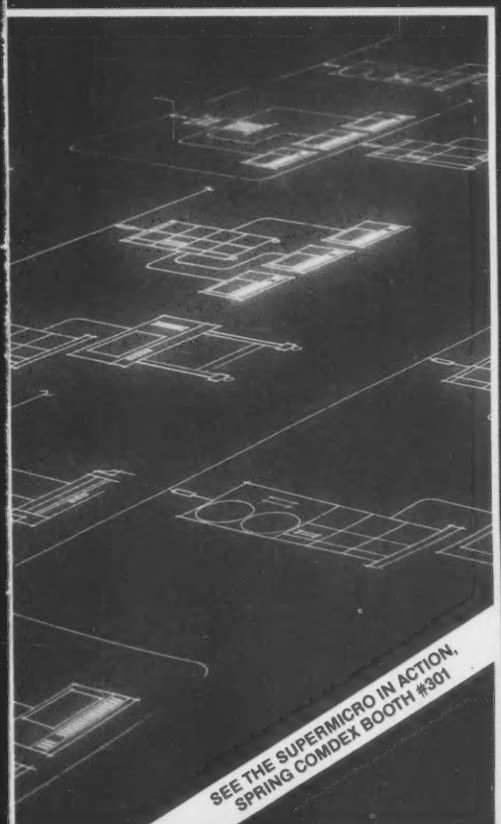
This technique can also be used to encrypt proprietary sections of records before providing files to applications programmers for program development and testing.

Because a field can be any length, CBC and ECB modes cannot be used. The only way to field-encrypt is to use OFB mode. When encrypting a 1-byte field, you simply XOR the 8 bits against 8 of the 64 produced by OFB. You can throw away the remaining 56 or save them for XORing against the next field's bits. As with CBC, OFB can be used, with the proper precautions, to decrypt randomly accessed records or entire files at once.

The output from OFB does not have to be directly XORed against cleartext. It can be used to map into character sets. So, if you are field-encrypting, it is possible to replace a field character-by-character with the same character set used in the cleartext. For example, an encrypted Social Security number can be made up of numeric characters only. This is nice for helping those applications programmers you may not trust. Or, if you plan on printing or displaying encrypted fields on a CRT, they don't throw your printer or CRT into spasms.

5. EFT (Electronic Funds Transfer). EFT security is an expansive arena with great interest in and need for encryption — but not encryption in the sense that funds transfers need to be protected against disclosure. They need protection against third-party fraudulent *change*: either insertion of il-

will free you from mini thinking.



Today, the OEM with big plans is thinking Zilog's System 8000, the Supermicro. This is the breakthrough general purpose microcomputer that easily stands comparison with minis such as the PDP 11/70.* For $29,950, the System 8000 gives you 256 KB of ECC memory, a 24 MB Winchester disk and 17 MB cartridge tape backup. It is available in both 8 and 16 user configurations, with up to 4 MB added memory and higher capacity disks.

But that's not all. System 8000 supports C, FORTRAN 77, Pascal, COBOL and BASIC languages operating under the acclaimed UNIX* operating system. (Zilog is licensed for System III.) The System 8000 becomes even more attractive with options that permit hardware independent communication between computers using the UNIX operating system.

System 8000 takes advantage of the latest in Zilog microprocessor advances. It incorporates a Zilog Z8001A 6 MHz CPU with memory management. To keep your system design options open-ended, over the next year the System 8000 will evolve into a complete microcomputer family offering both larger and smaller solutions to your computational needs — all sharing the easy-to-use high speed communications capabilities of Zilog's Z-NET II, local area network.

Zilog also makes available training and worldwide service and support for both hardware and software. A variety of plans are provided to meet the exact needs of each OEM.

Let us design you in. Call 800-447-4700, toll-free today. (In Illinois 800-322-4400). Ask for your free personal copy of the Zilog "Blueprint for Success" kit. The kit contains detailed information on Zilog's Supermicro and Zilog's unique OEM opportunities.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Zilog is licensed for Version 7 and System III by Western Electric, Inc.
*PDP 11/70 is a Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES
Paris 778-14-33 Munich 08106-4035
London (0628) 39200 Tokyo 03-587-0528

Zilog *Pioneering the Microworld.*

An affiliate of EXXON Corporation

IN DEPTH

legal EFTs or modification of existing EFTs. With billions of dollars zooming over public telephone lines daily, this is not a small area of exposure.

The answer to this problem is the new American National Standards Institute (Ansi) Financial Institute Message Authentication Standard (Fimas). This technique uses CBC encryption and simply throws away the ciphertext. At the end of the chain is the final 64-bit value (now called a "MAC" for Message Authentication Code) that is highly dependent on the data (EFT) and the secret DES key. This value is transmitted with each unencrypted EFT.

On EFT reception, the same process is repeated and a new MAC is generated using the same DES key and EFT. If the two MACs agree bit-for-bit, then the communicating banks are assured that no one has inserted an EFT (our evil genius would need the protected key to do this) or has altered an existing EFT (again, the key is required). Fimas is the first authorized use of DES technology to take advantage of its sensitivity to bit changes rather than its ability to encrypt.

MAC generation is currently handled by software systems at a bank's host mainframe and can be verified at EFT terminals using hardware if the process is automatic, or, if manual, a microcomputer (with CBC software) can be used at EFT destination points to confirm the received MACs.

6. ATM PINs (Automated Teller Machine Personal Identification Numbers). Encryption is required to protect these proprietary numbers (you punch them in on a keypad at your favorite robot teller) while in transit between the ATM and "host" mainframe. These numbers are usually small, less than 64 bits, and are best ECB-encrypted with blank or random-bit filling to complete the block. OFB mode could be used, except the key management problem would be complicated by the use of an IV. ATMs sometimes employ DES hardware (which is almost always ECB mode), and software, if it is fast enough, is used at the mainframe to decrypt and verify a valid PIN.

Use of encryption technology, both hardware and software, is increasing tremendously with the establishment of interbank ATM networks. If you care to use your First National Bank card at Second National Bank's ATM, just wait a few months. Security is now an absolute necessity. Each bank will be handling the other bank's customers' PINs.

Standards must be established. DES, used in ECB hardware and software forms, is the chosen solution.

Security: A Final Word

The security of DES has come under fire by some academic critics. These criticisms rapidly lose any mathematical justifications as they make their way into computer industry trade journals. As a result, nonacademic types are left with a hazy feeling that DES is an insecure algorithm.

DES is now up for its sched-

TRW services only quality products.

Quality service requires a quality product.

That's why TRW carefully evaluates each computer product to make sure it conforms to the highest design and performance standards. Quality hardware, quality service: they go hand in hand.

Quality equipment demands sophisticated service technicians. We've got almost 3000 highly trained professionals located in 200 locations throughout the U.S. They provide the responsive service that American business demands. Maximum uptime. Professional. No excuses.

TRW services only quality products.

Quality all around. It's the only way we do business.

TRW

Customer Service Division
TRW Communications Group

Pixel, the most powerful, flexible supermicro in the world now has UNIX.

And it is ready to ship.

We designed our new 68000-based supermicro system as if it were a mainframe to give it outstanding speed and power. Then we made it the most flexible by providing two *virtual memory* operating systems: multi-user version IV UCSD p-System and UNIX, as well as a relational data base, SNA communications, a forms generation package, and word processing. The result is mainframe functionality with the throughput of a supermini in a microcomputer system that outperforms any micro on the market today. All at an extraordinarily low cost.

See and use our Pixel 100/AP at the June COMDEX in Atlantic City. We think you'll want to buy it. It just may be the best transaction you ever made. If you can't make the show, be sure to send for our Pixel 100/AP Information Package and price list.

Pixel
DIVISION
One Burtt Road, Andover, MA 01810
Tel. 617-470-1790
Instrumentation Laboratory

SEE US AT BOOTH #328.

Pixel 100/AP is a trademark of Instrumentation Laboratory Inc. • UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. • Pixel's UNIX is based on UNIX Systems III as distributed by American Telephone & Telegraph. • UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California.

IN DEPTH

uled (this is not some emergency session) five-year review by the National Bureau of Standards, so it is important to shed some light on this situation.

First, independent of alleged weaknesses in DES security, having DES technology is certainly much better than not having it at all. It is estimated that more than 90% of EFTs have no encryption or encryption-related technology to protect them. The problem here is not one of algorithmic security; it is getting financial institutions to wake up and take reasonable steps (DES) to protect themselves.

Second, the choice of algorithm is guided by an institution's estimation of the expected threat. Who is out to defraud you? Is it the KGB, NSA (National Security Agency) or MIT? If it is any of these formidable three-letter institutions, you may be fighting a losing battle. But in almost every instance, DES is used to protect against outside parties who have much more knowledge of system penetration techniques, active wire tapping procedures, bribing personnel and so on than they have about the intricacies of elegant cryptanalysis. How many brilliant underground cryptanalysts are out there?

Third, the very academics who criticize DES are not faring as well as they would like with their own cryptological creations. *The Los Angeles Times* recently reported (May 12) that Adi Shamir, from the Weizmann Institute in Rehovot, Israel, cracked the Merkle-Hellman "trapdoor knapsack" cryption system. This doesn't and shouldn't shake Ralph Merkle and Martin Hellman. They realistically replied that their algorithm is only weak when it is used to transform data *only once*. Their solution: Reencrypt until you feel confident. Shamir agrees.

The same line of thinking applies to DES. ECB DES *may* be insecure (although to this writer's knowledge no one has yet published the algorithm that undoes it), but DES can be reinforced by understanding and using the modes of DES. What would the academics say about the security of your encrypted data if it was the result of two ECB, one CBC and a final OFB encryption? And, if proper precautions were taken, how would the potential data thief even know what combination of modes are in use? He could spend thousands of hours searching for a nonexistent single ECB key.

Finally, let's consider the "worst" case: Suppose you are using ECB mode. Proper key management practices can strengthen your ciphertext. All evidence indicates that if and when there is some way to break DES, it must take a relatively large amount of computer time to determine a key. It is possible that changing keys at regular intervals would restrict the amount of ciphertext and time available to the cryptanalyst. By the time a key is illegally computed, another key is in use.

The controversy should not center around the ultimate security of DES. The real problem is how, when and where to implement it, how to manage keys and, most important, how to get major companies, especially financial institutions, to wake up to the risks they are taking before it's too late.

A new look for the datasouth DS180

Since introducing its model DS180, Datasouth has shipped thousands of these printers to customers throughout the world. The performance and reliability of the DS180, coupled with our sensitivity to the needs of the customer, have made the printer a notable success.

Recently we introduced new enhancements to make the DS180 even more versatile. Dot addressable raster scan graphics produces output of computer-generated charts, maps and graphs at a resolution of 75x72 dots per inch. Variable horizontal pitch selection allows printing at 10, 12 or 16.5 characters per inch plus double wide printing at 5, 6 or 8.25 characters per inch. The expanded 2K FIFO print buffer handles a full CRT screen dump at up to 9600 baud without delaying the host system. We also offer transparent mode for isolating communications problems, and for APL users, the dual ASCII/APL character set option.

Check our list of features and we think you will agree that the DS180 offers the most complete performance package in matrix printers.

FEATURES

Standard Features
180 CPS Print Speed
9-wire Printhead
1000 Character Print Buffer
Adjustable Printhead/1-6 Copies
96 ASCII Character Set
Tractor Feed/3 -14 7/8
Non-volatile Format Memory
Top of Form
Horizontal & Vertical Tabs
6/8 Lines Per Inch
Parallel & Serial Interfaces
X-on, X-off
Self-test
& much more

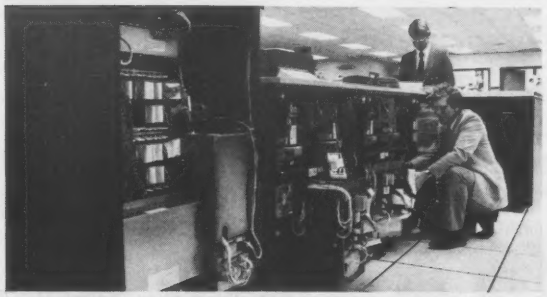
Optional Features
Compressed Print-10, 12 & 16.5 cpi
Dot Addressable Graphics
2K Expanded Buffer
APL/ASCII Character Set

The DS180 is available nationwide through our network of sales/service distributors.

datasouth computer corporation
P.O. Box 240947 • Charlotte, N.C. 28224 • 704/523-8500

About the Author

Michael Schwartz is owner and founder of Prime Factors, a 2½-year-old Oakland, Calif., firm that specializes in software encryption systems for mainframes and minicomputers. Prime Factors has installed DES software, from Fortran source to high-speed file-oriented assembler systems, for public- and private-sector organizations.



In photo (left), Robert Holeman, Corporate Systems' director of computer services, watches as NAS' Larry Hayward adjusts the Model 7360. In photo (right), Darrell Six, operations manager, stands between the finished product and Model 7350 disk drives.

First U.S. User Gives Kudos to Subsystem

AMARILLO, Texas — Corporate Systems, Inc. surprised itself and a number of its clients late last year by picking up its entire data processing operation, moving it across town and having it up and running in less than three days. That is no small feat when you are dealing with a large-scale dual-mainframe system and have more than 300 client terminals tied into your network.

Last month the firm made another move — this one not so physical — by becoming the first U.S. user of a high-capacity disk storage subsystem that had been available only in Japan.

Corporate Systems — which supplies computer-based risk management information systems to a variety of companies, including more than one-third of the Fortune 500 firms — boosted the storage capacity of its present 16-disk system 50% by adding a National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) 7360 disk storage subsystem. While the subsystem contains only two disk drive units, the 7360 A4 and B4, it furnishes the same capacity as eight of the firm's current NAS disk drives. The 7360 also reportedly requires less floor space, cooling and electrical power.

The 7360 "gives us the opportunity to serve our customers better and the capability for virtually unlimited growth of our on-line network," Don Riggs, the firm's vice-president, said.

Corporate Systems' CS-On-line Network is an international teleprocessing system that presently serves more than 1,000 accounts. The system is based on two processors, an NAS AS/5000 and an AS/7301, and more than 300 client terminals are tied into the network.

When the firm moved all of its equipment into a new crosstown facility last summer [CW, Sept. 14], its on-line network reportedly lost only a day's service, even though most of the technicians involved with the system predicted a downtime of at least five days.

The firm decided to install the NAS drives not only to boost its storage capacity, but to offer additional customer services that were not available in the past. One of these new services involves a special interactive programming system that allows customers to develop their own programs, Riggs explained.

By using the Japanese disks — which incorporate a dual-porting feature, dual-rotary actuators in each head-disk assembly and a closed-loop air filtration system — Corporate Systems also hopes to boost its overall subsystem throughput by as much as 44% and reduce average disk seek times by up to 20%.

Each Model 7360 drive provides 1.27M bytes of storage, while each single-address Model 7350 has a 317.5M-byte capacity. The 7360 A4 unit also contains a dual-string controller and is connected to the firm's Model 7860 control unit. A full-configured disk and controller string provides a total of 2.54G bytes of data storage.

Corporate Systems plans to replace all its 7350 and 7835 control units with 7360 disks within the next four years.

STC Unveils Dasd Subsystem for 4341s

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has introduced a direct-access storage device (Dasd) disk subsystem for IBM 4341 series and compatible computers that features a dual-port architecture and two storage directors.

The design of the Model 8675 subsystem reportedly facilitates rapid I/O as well as reduced seek, latency and rotational-position-sensing miss times. The disk's storage capacities range from 2.54M bytes with eight single-density spindles to more than 5M bytes with eight double-density spindles, a spokesman said.

The 8675's standard dual-port feature allows two simultaneous transfers from any two spindles on a string, reportedly delivering an improvement in subsystem throughput over string switch configurations. The dual-porting also gives an alternate path in the event of a "busy" condition, providing improved data availability and a redundant path in the event of an unscheduled hardware outage, the spokesman noted.

The subsystem offers two data mapping formats: cylinder interleaved and back-to-back volume mapping. The former is said to reduce average seek time by mapping the logical cylinders of the primary and secondary volumes onto adjacent cylinders. This reportedly permits single-density performance on both volumes and reduces intervolume contention, yielding a single-volume average access time of 23 msec, the spokesman explained.

On the other hand, back-to-back mapping places volumes, not individual cylinders, adjacent to one another, yielding a single-volume average access time of 18 msec. The latter is used for high-speed, intervolume access for use with high-activity data sets, he noted.

Optional features for the subsystem include a two-channel switch pair that provides four-channel access to an 8675 with each of two directors attached to two independent channels and a four-channel switch pair that provides eight-channel access to a subsystem with each of the two directors attached to two independent channels.

The Model 8675 costs from $155,700 to $234,100, depending on configuration. It can also be leased for $4,650 to $6,696/mo based on a 36-month lease that includes total service.

STC is located at 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027.

TERMI- NALS TERMINALS TERMINALS
RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE - RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE
SINCE 1966
Immediate Delivery
SINCE 1966
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
HEWLETT PACKARD
TELETYPE
GENERAL ELECTRIC
Many other name brands.
Modems & Couplers too.
HEWLETT PACKARD
GRAPHIC WORK STATIONS
EQUIPMENT IN STOCK
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
2623A with or without printer
7221C 9872C 2647A
HEWLETT PACKARD
OVERSTOCKED
MUST RENT OR SELL
2621A 2626A 2645A
2621P 2624B 2631B
DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.
Corporate Office: 8611 Hayden Place, Culver City, California 90230
Los Angeles (213) 559-3822 Outside California (800) 421-4505 N.Y./N.J. (800) 345-8026
San Francisco (415) 697-4911 Outside Florida (800) 237-9863 D.C./Baltimore (301) 992-5858
QUANTITY PRICING
Charlotte (704) 523-6685
Philadelphia (215) 532-7440
Tampa (813) 934-0829

Coming up in *"Computerworld OA"*

HOW OFFICE AUTOMATION CAN WORK FOR YOU!

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will introduce something new — a feature report on how office automation works for organizations of various sizes. You'll see examples of OA at work in small, medium and large organizations. And you'll see how upcoming advances in OA technology will affect OA operations in firms of all sizes.

In addition to this feature, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA. All-in-all, a great follow-up to the first issue of *Computerworld OA*.

So, watch for the next issue of *Computerworld OA* on June 23rd.

We have lots more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it. Just contact your local Computerworld representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice Pres., at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee	Newt Barrett	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Marecki	Jan Raska	Peter Senft	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Chris Lee	Doug Cheney	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Kathy Doyle	Arthur Kossack	Ray Corbin	Eileen Dunn	Delbra Pendergrass
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Fred LoSapio	Rick Jamison	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	

System Breaks Path Through Legal Jungle For Business Firms

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — If a manufacturer's product is legal in Louisiana, is it OK to market it in Idaho?

Probably, but there are still a few legal hurdles and red tape a company must overcome in order to get a product from the production line to the consumer. And it doesn't hurt to have a computer help find a path through the legal jungle.

On the average, state legislatures and regulatory agencies pass approximately 20,000 new regulations each year that have the potential to affect businesses. It is important, therefore, for executives to perform the near-impossible task of keeping abreast of current laws and know the particular laws and regulations of each state.

Fortunately, there is a company that provides such information on a daily basis — with the help of a Hewlett-Packard Co. computer. State Services Group (SSG) of the Martin Haley Companies provides firms with industry-specific data regarding legislation that may affect them. Clients obtain reports by describing a bill giving the latest action taken on the date of the next hearing, according to Jane Wilson, the firm's president. They have direct access to the data base via telephones using their own terminals and can receive either hard copy or call data forth on the CRT screen.

Staff and business clients of the State Services Group review current data on legislation that may affect the business community. An HP 3000 tracks legislation in both houses of each state, as well as some 20,000 regulations passed by various agencies within each state.

SSG reporters gather and then key in legislative data to the HP 3000. The data is later disseminated to clients via the computer and scattered terminals.

SSG installed an HP 3000 in 1979. The system has 1M byte of memory and seven in-house terminals. It also has three HP Model 7925 disk drives with a total memory of 360M bytes.

Tracking the Legislature

The process of tracking the long arm of the legislature begins with reporters in each of the 50 states. At the end of each day, these people forward new data — bills introduced, and any amendments or actions — to the Falls Church headquarters. Larger states are accessed directly by computer, while reports from smaller states are dispatched via the mail, Wilson explained.

Reporters at SSG assign each state's input to a specific category; new legislation is entered by state and official bill number, which is the key indentifier. Other data includes a brief description of the bill, the sponsor, the date introduced and committee referral, she continued.

Once the material is filed in the HP 3000's data base and is under the control of the computer's Image data base management software, information can be extracted by bill sponsor, number or category. Reports can also be prepared that include information from a variety of areas in the data base, she said.

Mini Bits

Micro Gets Price Cut

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Effective immediately, Franklin Computer Corp. has announced a $100 price cut on its personal computer, from $1,595 to $1,495.

The Franklin Ace 100 made its debut in March. It is reportedly hardware- and software-compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II microcomputer, but also features 64K bytes of random-access memory.

Franklin Computer is located at 7030 Colonial Highway, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Altos Cuts 8000's Prices

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has made price cuts of more than 10% for its 8000 series of hard disk multiuser microcomputers.

The ACS8000-10, a 10M-byte unit, has been reduced by $510 to the price of $7,990. The ACS8000-12, a 20M-byte hard disk microcomputer, has been lowered by $1,000 to the price of $8,990. The 40M-byte ACS8000-14 now costs $10,990, a $1,000 reduction.

The ACS8000-10, -12 and -14 will now be shipped with the Digital Research, Inc. MP/M operating system, worth $500.

Altos also announced that prices of the 8- and 16-bit MTU-2 and MTU-3 magnetic tape units with 17M-byte storage capacity have been cut by $1,000 to $2,500.

Altos is located at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Medical System Debuts

INGLEWOOD, Calif. — A medical computer system that warns physicians of potentially adverse drug reactions has been developed by Compunet, Inc.

Medsafe also stores and updates patient medical records and does accounting, patient billing and third-party billing functions. The system covers the interaction patterns of more than 6,000 prescription and nonprescription drugs.

The system comprises three components: the terminal unit, including an 8-bit Intel Corp. 8085A computer, keyboard and display screen; high-density storage unit with 20M-char. capacity; and 120-char./sec bidirectional dot matrix printer. The computer features two banks of 64K dynamic random-access memory.

Prices start at $21,000 from Compunet at Suite 570/575, 11222 La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304.

Xylogics Announces 672, 536 For Use With DEC Processors

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Xylogics Corp. has announced the Models 672 and 536 emulating peripheral processors for use with Digital Equipment Corp. processors.

The 672 provides control for 9-track, ½-in. streaming tape drives for DEC PDP-11 or VAX-11 processors. The unit resides on a single quad-size printed circuit board and plugs into any Unibus slot in the host backplane.

The 672 can control several streaming tape drives and users can select the start/stop mode at up to 25 in./sec or the streamer mode at up to 100 in./sec, the vendor said. It costs $2,000.

The 536 operates with DEC's RLV21 or RL02 disk subsystems and provides up to 40M bytes of on-line storage in the emulating mode and 80M bytes in the nonemulating mode. The unit incorporates an Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 2901 16-bit microprocessor and provides operating and diagnostic commands.

The 536 also features an exerciser and format programs along with a 1,040-word buffer capacity, according to a Xylogics spokesman, who priced the unit at $2,500.

Xylogics is based at 144 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Diskstor-M Fits Multibus, Q-Bus Systems

WALTHAM, Mass. — Comark Corp. has announced Diskstor-M, a disk subsystem for Intel Corp. Multibus and Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus systems.

Diskstor-M includes an 18M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 1M-byte floppy disk, an 8-bit Intel 8085 microprocessor or a 16-bit Intel 8086 microprocessor, either 64K or 128K bytes of memory and serial and parallel interface ports. The Winchester disk is expandable to 36M bytes and memory is expandable to 1M byte, Comark said.

An 8-bit system costs $12,469; a 16-bit system costs $13,540. Comark can be reached at 257 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Everyone can

You don't need a big operation anymore to justify a VAX™ computer.

Because now Digital introduces the smallest in a growing line of VAX systems. The VAX-11/730.

It's just the right size for small departments. And just the right price.

For less than $60,000* you can have a VAX-11/730 packaged system, with 1 MB of 64K chip memory, 131 MB of disk storage (including Winchester drive), and capacity for 8 on-line users. All in a single cabinet just 42" tall. You also get a console printer. And, of course, the ability to increase memory, add disks, and bring on more users.

For an even smaller department you can choose a smaller version for less than $50,000*, with 20 MB of disk and a starting capacity of four users.

Either way, you get a computer that's every inch a VAX. With VMS™ Version III software. The availability of commercial and technical languages. VAX Information Architecture for distributed data access. Digital's office automation software for electronic mail, calendar keeping, and word processing. And third-party software written for the VAX family, from CAD/CAM to econometrics.

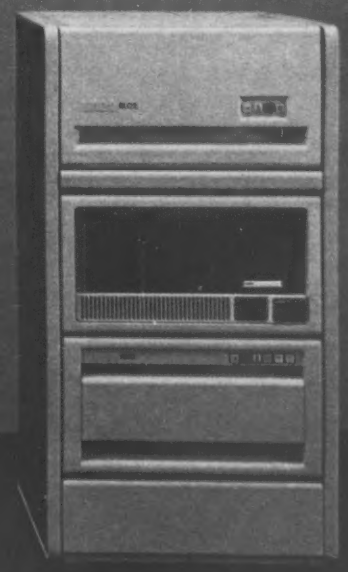
So whatever you're doing, you can do it with a VAX-11/730.

You'll be fully supported by Digital's customer service organization, available around the world.

Naturally, you can use Digital's DECnet™ networking software, and protocols like X.25 and SNA/SDLC for communications with other computer architectures. So your small departments can stay in close touch with the rest of your company.

use a little VAX.

Introducing the VAX-11/730.



And when small departments get bigger, they can move up to a larger VAX without rewriting their software. Because the VAX-11/730 is totally compatible with the rest of the VAX family.

You don't have to be big to have big computer power.

Now there's a VAX for everyone.

To learn more about the VAX-11/730, call our toll-free number: 800-DIGITAL, extension 200. Or send the coupon to:

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.
Attn: Media Response Manager.
Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.
In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

*Prices apply in the U.S. only.

I'm interested in a little VAX.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Have a sales representative call me. ☐ Please send me literature.

Come see us at COMDEX

digital

ATTENTION

Four-Phase Systems Users

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC., A National Company Providing Quality Oriented, User Friendly, and Flexible Solutions.

Based Upon our 60 Years of Combined Experience and Four-Phase Internals Training We are Able to Provide Our Customers Optimum System Utilization Based Upon Their Needs and Growth Requirements and Our Systems Knowledge.

Medical Financial

Manufacturing/ Distribution

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC., Can Additionally Provide Your Organization with Management Consulting, Custom Programming, Contract Programming Support, Contract Program Maintenance & Facilities Management.

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
8700 Indian Creek Pkwy. Suite 310 • Overland Park, Ks. 66210
Contact Our Sales Department at (913) 648-8210

A QUALITY, SOLUTION-ORIENTED COMPANY

Portable Micro Features 9-In. Screen, Z80A CPU

DEL MAR, Calif. — Non-Linear Systems, Inc. has a portable microcomputer that features a 9-in. CRT screen, a Zilog, Inc. Z80A central processor and up to 64K bytes of random-access memory.

The Kaycomp II measures 18-in. wide by 8-in. high by 15½-in. deep. It is self-contained — packaged in a metal carrying case — and includes two floppy disk drives offering 200K bytes of unformatted storage and a keyboard with a 13-key numeric pad, the vendor said.

The computer runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and includes MBasic and Multiplan, both manufactured by Microsoft, Inc. The system costs $1,795 and will be available for delivery next month, a spokesman for Non-Linear Systems said. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box N, Del Mar, Calif. 92014.

Memory Units Refurbished

NEWTON, Mass. — EMC Corp. has made available refurbished 256K-byte memory units manufactured by Prime Computer, Inc.

The memory units are cleaned, screened and tested, and any defective components are replaced, according to an EMC spokesman. The quality-control checks include testing on the vendor's memory tester and a functional test on the company's Prime computer.

The memory units are priced at $4,000 for the E4 memory, which runs on all Prime systems except the Prime 750 and 850. The E6 memory, which can be used in the Prime 750 and 850, is priced at $4,400. More information is available from EMC, 385 Elliot St., Newton, Mass. 02164.

Codata Unveils Storage Options

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Codata Systems Corp. has announced two storage options for its Motorola, Inc. 68000-based CTW-300 Multibus microcomputer system.

The options, comprising 80M-byte Winchester and 9-track tape drives, are made possible by an integral Multibus controller, according to the vendor. The 8-in., 80M-byte formatted Winchester drive, made by Fujitsu Ltd., provides on-line storage.

The 9-track tape system, made by Kennedy Co., is said to feature 800 to 1,600 bit/in. storage at 45 in./sec. The disk drive costs $15,000, and the tape system costs $9,845 from Codata, 285 N. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

MDB Serial Interface Designed for LSI-11s

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced an asynchronous serial interface for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 computers that boasts DEC DLV11-F compatibility plus a "buffer ready" signal capability.

The Printer Busy monitor reportedly increases computer throughput when used with printers that do not provide X-on/X-off protocols, or the software does not monitor these protocols.

It can be connected to a variety of serial interface printers, including Texas Instruments, Inc.'s 810, Centronics Data Computer Corp.'s 704 and the Teletype Corp. 40, the vendor said.

The Printer Busy interface costs $385 in single units, and MDB is based at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Ramtek lends color to your decisions.

There are dozens of ways to effectively use the color-graphics created by a Ramtek 6211. Computer aided design; process monitoring & control; business information systems; mapping research & science—to name a few of them.

The 6211 is a complete terminal with a high resolution color monitor and display electronics. You can display 16 colors at once from a palette of 64 and choose screen resolutions of 640 x 480 or 512 picture elements. The 6211 also offers a light pen or graphics tablet as options, as well as a rack-mount version.

Add a 4100 colorgraphic printer for plain paper copies.

For hard copy, couple the 6211 with a Ramtek 4100 colorgraphic printer for quick inexpensive quality plain paper copies. Its exclusive four-head design produces full color in a single pass. With separate, easy-to-change re-inking ribbons, there are no messy toners or chemicals to replace. The 6211 can also be used with a color camera for 35mm slides, 8 x 10 or 4 x 5 prints, or overhead transparencies.

A full range of off-the-shelf graphics software packages are available for the 6211. And Tektronix 4014 emulation allows Tektronix users to work with 16 colors instead of just one.

And between now and June 30, 1982, you can enjoy an added benefit—a 6211/4100 package price. For more information on the package or on separate item prices, call Ramtek at 408-988-1044.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: Santa Clara, CA. EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Ramtek Europe BV, P.O. Box 67, Badhoevedorp, 1170 AB The Netherlands. REGIONAL OFFICES: Dallas, TX; Santa Ana, CA; Seattle, WA; Schaumburg, IL; Houston, TX; McLean, VA; Denver, CO; Cleveland, OH; Rochester, NY; Maitland, FL; East Brunswick, NJ; Boston, MA.

Finite element model displayed created by PATRAN, a product of PDA Engineering

Usual OA Measure For Productivity Called Irrelevant

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — Traditional approaches to measuring office productivity came under the gun at a recent National Computer Conference session on "Office Automation and Knowledge Worker Productivity."

The usual industrial engineering approach to productivity is completely irrelevant for office work, claimed James Carlisle, president of Office of the Future, Inc. "To worry about head counts and hours saved is a waste of money and management time. The real issue is not a matter of saving time, it's a matter of making a process work," he asserted.

Carlisle maintained that office technology is the process of improving corporate communications and control. What managers need most is corporate control systems, he continued. "At the senior management level, it's the qualitative effects that result in productivity improvements," he added.

Carlisle forecast that patterns of information management will change as office technology is introduced into a corporation. In this connection he claimed that managerial costs are rarely properly managed. Most senior managers, he maintained, have, on average, around $60,000 of capital investment backing.

Speaking on productivity in the office, Anne Mayfield of Arthur D. Little, Inc., said the emphasis should be on results.

"Productivity is only one issue to be considered throughout the office automation, strategic planning and information process," she asserted. Mayfield outlined six stages in the measurement process:

- Education and awareness.
- Determining user needs and requirements.
- Development of a strategic plan.
- System selection and planning for implementation.
- System implementation.
- Ongoing support.

For Bill Galitz, founder of Galitz, Inc., a company specializing in human factor design, the issue is not the technology, but whether people are ready for office automation technology and its factors.

"We have the opportunity either to solve our communication problems through office automation or to broaden the problems of communications in large corporations," he told the session. People are going to have to confront change, and in the process some will fear they are going to lose control over computer technology.

Disk Drive Debuts For Wang OIS 140

BEDFORD, Mass. — Continental Resources, Inc. has announced a plug-compatible, add-on disk drive for Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS 140 systems.

The Model CRI/W9448-96 is said to emulate the operation of Wang's Wang/Phoenix cartridge module drive. The disk drive has an unformatted capacity of 96M bytes and a formatted capacity of 80M bytes.

The drive is available in 30 days; it is priced at $9,895 from Continental Resources, 175 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Chips, Users Seen Key to OA's Future

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

HOUSTON — The future of office automation will be influenced by two major technological advances. Semiconductor chips will allow office equipment to carry out more functions, and machines will be dedicated to non-DP users.

That was the message delivered by Christian Mueller-Schloer, leader of the session on "Advanced Technologies for the Office" at the recent National Computer Conference here.

Schloer said that the office machines of the future will have to be able to tell the user exactly what to do. He stressed that people involved with office automation must understand that the simpler the operating procedures, the better.

Schloer said one area that relates directly to user simplification is command languages, a subject discussed by David Beech of Hewlett-Packard Co. Laboratories in Palo Alto, Calif.

Need for Universal Language

Beech said that the office automation industry must first ask itself why there is a need for a standard office automation command language. He reasoned that a computer should be as easy to use as a telephone, but noted that it is not yet that simple.

"There should be a universal language for OA systems that can be understood by all users, including all nationalities," he said.

The speaker said that there should be little actual instruction needed to perform functions and a command language needs to be designed that will meet that criteria. "If this type of language was created, users could use any type of system that supported such a standard," he said.

Beech cautioned that if commands to perform functions other than the most basic remain as complicated as they currently are, users will get in the habit of letting only experienced DPers do the tasks.

"If users see that it is complicated to work computers, then only the people who enjoy that type of work are going to enter into the industry," he said.

Beech offered a framework for designing a standardized command language. First, it has got to be one language with few programming languages, he said, noting that symbolic commands and abbreviations are "disasters" that confuse users and should be avoided.

"The model that should be used for this kind of language will include a verb and then some operand," Beech stated. (An operand is an instruction.) He also predicted that audio input is in the future of office computers.

WP Package Out For DEC VAX-11

HOFFMAN ESTATES, Ill. — Microsystems Engineering Corp. has announced Mass-11, a word processing package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series processors.

The package features word processing, list processing, redlining, footnoting, glossaries and form letter production, the vendor said.

The package costs $10,000 per processor. An optional data base management package costs $2,500, the vendor said from 2400 W. Hassell Road, Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195.

Panel Agrees: Consider the Fit Before Installing OA System

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Many companies compound their office problems by installing office automation systems.

According to a panel of consultants at the recent National Computer Conference here, many firms buy office automation hardware without actually considering how it fits into their business objectives. The result tends to be more paperwork, less productivity and higher costs, according to Michael Hammer, president of Hammer & Co., a Cambridge, Mass.-based firm.

"Offices are not factories," and productivity cannot be measured by the volume of memos produced in a given day, Hammer said. Often a company switching to an office automation system spends more time tending to system-related details than on the actual business of running the company.

To avoid problems in developing office systems, firms should develop a task force made up of management and the people actually involved, Hammer said. "Offices can be configured, then it becomes the task of the office automation director to sell the system to the rest of the company."

Hammer suggested using a somewhat subtle approach to win over the division. Instead of simply issuing an edict that division managers must accept a given system, Hammer suggested that office automation managers spell out the advantages of the system and how the office automation staff can provide training, volume purchase discounts and other support for the system. If that approach fails, the firm president suggested telling the division that he will be treated like a leper if he does not accept the system.

Another way to gain support for an office automation system is to set up a test site within the company. The test site should be located anywhere but the data processing department, because other company divisions tend not to place a lot of faith in test sites in the DP department, he noted.

Not all company divisions are suited for office automation. Howard L. Morgan of the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania said that technology is only a part of the total office automation picture because technology is only valuable if it helps achieve a company goal.

Digital CP/M Gets WP Package

BERKELEY, Calif. — Perfect Software, Inc. has introduced a word processing software package for use with the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system.

Perfect Writer reportedly uses virtual memory architecture, allowing the editing of documents larger than the computer's memory. Such architecture is said to make possible the editing of documents as long as 200 pages.

In addition, the package's combined virtual memory and multiple-file buffers allow the user to view and edit two files on the screen at the same time. The software costs $389 from the firm at 1400 Shattuck, Berkeley, Calif. 94709.

COMPUTING PLUS AT COST MINUS

Sometimes just a little more capability is enough to improve productivity. More power for peak workloads. More flexibility for special projects. Quicker response to your users' requests.

Unfortunately, just a little often costs a lot. As much as a whole new computer—even though the bulk of that power may go unused as much as 50% of the time.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers a cost-effective alternative: Remote Computing Services.

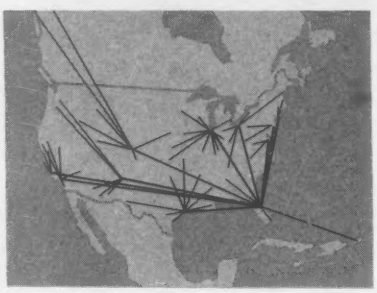
100% UTILIZATION 100% OF THE TIME

Get exactly the amount of information processing capability you need—when you need it. And pay only for what you use. It's the most efficient way yet to satisfy the widest range of user demands without straining your data processing budget.

STATE OF THE ART RESOURCES

Extend your computing capacity with convenient access to the latest IBM and CDC hardware. Our host computer centers offer a virtually unlimited source of processing capability. By tapping into our service, you can maximize productivity without increasing your capital commitment, overhead costs or personnel roster.

ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS



Businesses with multiple locations will benefit greatly by making use of our nationwide data communications network. Send, receive, process and consolidate information from branches and subsidiaries, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The volume of users sharing our network and host centers allows us to distribute costs over a broad base. You'll enjoy the savings and provide extended services while retaining central planning and control.

Yet another way Remote Computing Services can increase your productivity.

Martin Marietta's extensive library of software includes business systems for manufacturers, accountants and engineers, as well as proven data base management systems. And a full range of prompters, optimizers, interactive debugging aids, conversion and training tools are available to make your workload more manageable.

To find out more about extending your services to your user base, return the coupon below or call toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*

☐ Send me your free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-F
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

As Yet Only for New Lark Drives

CDC's ISI at Odds With Ansi Standard?

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Control Data Corp.'s Intelligent Standard Interface (ISI), announced at the National Computer Conference earlier this month, appears to be at odds with the Intelligent Peripheral Interface (IPI) standard being developed by a committee of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

Although, to date, CDC has implemented ISI only on a newly introduced model of the Lark family of 8-in. Winchester disk drives, the firm said it will begin incorporating ISI on its tape products in 1983.

In making the announcement, Thomas G. Kamp, president of CDC's Peripheral Products Division, stressed the company developed ISI because users need flexibility to upgrade their systems by adding peripherals. ISI is a common interface that can be used with disks, tapes or printers, he said.

The interface includes a data buffer between the peripheral device and the central processing unit. This allows data transfer at any rate the CPU chooses, up to the maximum transfer rate of the CPU or peripheral, CDC said.

The ISI architecture uses control modules specific to the peripheral being integrated into the system. These modules can perform error correction and have self-diagnostic capability, the company said.

Today, the company's Storage Module Device (SMD) interface is the standard for disk interfaces, Kamp noted, adding that the firm would continue supporting the SMD interface on all 8-in. and 14-in. disk products introduced this year. While support for SMD will continue, Kamp indicated that ISI is clearly CDC's future interface strategy.

But those working on the Ansi committee for IPI are in no way as enthusiastic about ISI as is CDC. Last year CDC brought ISI to the Ansi committee developing IPI, which tried for six months to convince CDC to make ISI more useful, according to Dal Allen, vice-chairman of the Ansi X3T9.3 committee responsible for IPI.

In particular Allen's comittee noted that ISI would not come

(Continued on Page 58)

CDC Unveils Disks, Tapes, Interface Strategy

HOUSTON — Control Data Corp. announced seven new disk and tape products and outlined a new interface strategy at a press conference during the National Computer Conference here earlier this month.

Although CDC markets its peripheral products primarily on an OEM basis, with $1.5 million in sales last year, its Peripheral Products Division is considered the largest and one of the most technologically advanced suppliers of non-IBM-compatible peripherals.

In addition to making known its interface strategy (see related story), CDC's peripheral product introductions emphasized the scaling down in size of its peripheral units while retaining the power of larger units. In that vein, CDC announced two 230mm devices — the 9710 Removable Storage Drive and the 9715 Fixed Storage Drive. These units are about the size of 9-in. disks, but have the capacity and speed of the firm's family of 14-in. products, a company spokesman said. They are functionally interface-compatible with the company's 14-in. module drive family. The 9710 is priced at $4,370 per unit in quantities of 1,000, and the 9715 is priced at $4,405 in the same quantities.

The smallest device introduced by CDC was the 9415 5¼-in. Winchester, dubbed the Wren. Although many other firms have introduced such products, CDC's entry into the 5¼-in. Winchester was deemed a recognition of the viability of the product, one observer noted.

The Wren is offered with either 19M bytes or 32M bytes of storage. The device is available with two interface options; the first, which is compatible with the company's 5¼-in.

(Continued on Page 64)

At Sperry Univac, Honeywell

Major Marketing Shifts In Place

Two major internal marketing shifts were engineered recently at Sperry Univac and Honeywell, Inc.

At Sperry Univac, the worldwide marketing and services organization was abolished, placing U.S. and foreign sales under the direction of Univac President Joseph J. Kroger. Kroger was recently named a corporate group vice-president in charge of the new Information System Group., which consists of Univac.

Subsequently, three key Univac executives have been reassigned. John C. Butler has switched from executive vice-president of worldwide marketing and services to vice-president and general manager of the Americas Division, Charles E. Williams has become vice-president and general manager of the International Division and Joseph J. Ciasullo has been named vice-president of worldwide customer and marketing support services.

The realignment was designed to shorten internal lines of communications with regard to customer services, according to Kroger.

Meanwhile, at Honeywell Information Systems, Richard R. Douglas, the former group vice-president of the International Division, has been named the company's top marketing executive in U.S. marketing and services. Douglas replaced Michael J. Keliher, who has been placed on special assignment.

Douglas' new post has also been relocated from Waltham, Mass., to the company's Minneapolis, Minn., headquarters, in a move to centralize top Honeywell personnel.

The move follows an earlier corporate realignment of the firm's Small Systems and Terminals Division in which office automation products were spun off into a new division called the Office Systems & Terminals.

Supershorts

Honeywell, Inc. has agreed to sell more than half its interest in CII-Honeywell Bull to a state-controlled company in France. The transaction, scheduled to be completed later this month, reduces Honeywell's interest in CII-Honeywell Bull to 19.9% from 47%. The sale will bring in $150 million.

— — —

Sperry Univac and Mitsubishi Electric Corp. have forged a cooperative agreement that includes exchange of technologies for developing computer systems. Besides technology exchanges, the two firms said they will cooperate in manufacturing, marketing and research and development.

— — —

The rumored joint manufacturing agreement between IBM and Matsushita Electric Co. is nearing completion, according to Japanese sources. Under terms of the venture, IBM Japan and Matsushita will jointly produce IBM's Personal Computer and certain peripheral equipment. IBM Japan is expected to establish a wholly owned subsidiary later this year called IBM Marketing Japan, the sources said. This organization is expected to manage contracts with third-party distributors handling IBM's System/23 Datamaster and later purchase the products produced by the joint venture and consign them to distributors.

Leading Disk Manufacturers Agree To Design Microdiskette Standards

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Four leading disk and disk media manufacturers announced plans here recently to discuss and work together to formulate microdiskette standards.

At an early morning press conference held just an hour before the National Computer Conference opened for its second day, executives from Shugart Associates, Inc., Verbatim Corp., Dysan Corp. and Tabor Corp. revealed they have agreed to exchange ideas and hold frequent meetings focusing on the physical design of microdiskettes.

Microdiskettes are magnetic devices that resemble standard floppy disks, but are usually from 3 to 4 in. in diameter. Although not currently in widespread use, they will be an important aspect of the future portable computer market, executives at yesterday's meeting said.

The agreement — a first for U.S. manufacturers — parallels a similar announcement made recently by top Japanese makers of floppy disks. While the U.S. firms will consider the Japanese manufacturers' disk design recommendations and have invited them and other foreign firms to join the new group, there are currently no plans for the U.S. and Japan to work together on the issue, the executives noted.

The objective of the group is to formulate a worldwide standard for microdiskettes to increase the growth of the burgeoning portable computer market, according to George

(Continued on Page 64)

CDC's New Interface Strategy Sparks Criticism

(Continued from Page 57)
under the Federal Information Processing Standards (Fips) 60 and 61 covering block multiplexer channels. "Anyone who sells CPU's that cost more than $400,000 has to meet those standards," Allen explained. ISI cannot be used between a peripheral and control unit if the control unit has to work on a channel that comes under Fips 60, he said.

Moreover, ISI is only 16-bits wide and is unsuitable for an 8-bit bus design, which is prevalent on smaller systems. So CDC is leaving out both the large and small manufacturers in the design of the interface, he said. And the speed of the interface is too slow, he maintained.

The federal government is the largest user of data processing equipment and all manufacturers have to live with standards required by the government.

Another source, who asked not to be named, claimed that NCR Corp., one of CDC's largest OEM customers, will not adopt ISI.

"The computer industry is no longer what it used to be where one company can do things in a way peculiar to its own design," observed Richard C. Layer, market development supervisor for 3M Corp. To succeed, CDC is going to have to gain the support of single board and semiconductor vendors, he noted. IPI already has a lot of momentum going with these suppliers, he noted. While CDC's Storage Module Device is the standard for disks, the firm may not be able to make ISI a standard in the industry, he said.

Originally CDC called its interface the Intelligent System Interface, but recently renamed it the "standard" interface, the unnamed source said.

CDC was unable to respond to the controversy before press deadline.

CDC Unveils New Strategy

(Continued from Page 57)
flexible disks and its 8-in. Finch units, with the second option being the ST-506 or ST-412 interfaces. Prices for the Wren are $1,415 for the smaller unit and $1,720 for the larger unit.

CDC also expanded its Finch series of fixed media drives, offering the 9410 in a 40M-byte version. In quantities of 1,000 the new Finch is priced at under $1,900.

A new model of the Lark family of 8-in. drives also debuted. The new model, the 9457, stores 50M bytes of data — 25M bytes each on fixed disk and on a removable disk cartridge. The new Lark also features the new ISI interface option or the standard SMD device. The unit is priced at $2,930 in OEM quantities.

In the extensive product announcement CDC also introduced a ¼-in. tape transport, the Sentinel, for data storage backup of 30M- to 160M-byte Winchester disk drives. And, finally, the company announced a new data streamer tape transport called the Keystone II.

A 2-CHANNEL IBM 3270 EMULATOR FOR $1950!

The DataLynx/3270™ allows you to use a *wide variety* of low-cost ASCII asynchronous terminals and printers as complete equivalents of the IBM 3277-2 display station and 328x-2 printer. The IBM host computer communicates with DataLynx as though it were an IBM 3271 BSC cluster control unit with two attached devices. DataLynx provides:

- Protocol, code, speed and line type conversion. (Take your 'dumb' terminal home, and you can have async dial-up access to your polled network!)
- Full keyboard functions and screen format emulation. (All 3277 field types, PA keys, PF keys, etc. supported.)
- Also gives *mini/micro* computers 3270 capability.

DataLynx is installed and operational in VTAM, TCAM and BTAM environments (references available upon request), and is available from stock for immediate delivery. For more information, call or write:

LOCAL DATA

2701 Toledo St. (Suite 706) Torrance, CA 90503

Phone: (213) 320-7126 Telex: 182518

PRIME COMPUTERS NEW USED

BUYING, SELLING & BROKERAGE

Memory, Controllers, Peripherals • Complete Commercial • Applications Software

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

AMLC Boards (5154)	$3,975
AMLC Cables (1469 OR 1470)	185
EB Memory (1MB Board) (Prime)	16,500
Third Party:	
Memory — 1MB Board	18,000
Memory — ½ MB Board	11,250
Memory — ¼ MB Board	6,750
Tape Controller (Dual Density) 2081	3,500

EXPERIENCED EQUIPMENT

PRIME SYSTEMS

750 1.5MB, 2X300, 75IPS, URC, MDLC
650, 2MB, 5154, 80MB, 45IPS-800-1600, URC Super Buy!
550, 1MB, 5154, 300MB, 75 IPS
550, 1MB, 5154, 80 MB 45IPS 800-1600
550, 1MB

PRIME SYSTEMS

I1000 (400), 512KB, 2 80MB, 800 BPI, 600LPM, 9 ADDS CRT'S	
300, 36MB, 192KB, 45IPS	
300, 192K, 80 MB, 71RK 800BPI	

PERIPHERALS

80MB Disk Drive (4 Button Prime)	$7,500
80MB Disk Drive (3 Button Prime)	6,500
Card Reader	2,050
Portec 800BPI Tape Subsystem	4,500
Dual Portec Tape Subsystem (Old Style Cabinets)	3,500
800BPI Tape Subsystem	3,750
P300 CPU Set W/Floating Point	2,000

MEMORY (ALL PRIME)

E4 (256KB)	$4,000
E6 (256KB)	5,000
64KB	1,000

NEW DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC 300MB DRIVE, PACK	$15,000	CDC 300MB PACK	$925
CDC 80MB DRIVE, PACK	7,450	CDC 80MB PACK	385
CDC 675MB DRIVE	24,500*	CDC 16MB CMD PACK	295

*This is the installed price. We will first install the drive on our system in Phoenix, burn it in for 2 weeks, ship it to you and supervise the CDC installation. Maintenance is only $127.00 per month. We pay the first year maintenance!

1stsolutions

...The Alternate Source

(602) 957-0999 Ask for Don or Matt

A DataMation Services Co. 2001 East Campbell Ave. Phoenix, Arizona 85016

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc. 751 South Kellogg Avenue Goleta, California 93117

• Registered Trademarks of DEC

CICS BOOK

This book, now in its 2nd edition, takes the mystery out of CICS by demonstrating the development (design and coding) of a sample application. Debugging techniques are also discussed. Several Command-Level COBOL programs are developed to demonstrate features such as:

- Basic Mapping Support (BMS)
- File control (VSAM) direct access, browsing, updating, and adding of records
- Alternate Indexes
- Program Control (XCTL, LINK, Return Transid)
- Terminal Control
- Temporary Storage
- Transient Data
- Menu, Inquiry, and file maintenance programs

Various Access Method Services (AMS) features are used to define, load, and build alternate indexes for the data bases.

An explanation of the following CICS tables required to implement the application is included:

- SNT (Signon Table)
- PCT (Program Control Table)
- PPT (Processing Program Table)
- FCT (File Control Table)
- DCT (Destination Control Table)

The cost of this book is: (Add 5% for orders within Maryland)

1 - 2 Copies	29.95 ea.
3 - 6 Copies	26.95 ea.
7 - 15 Copies	23.95 ea.

To order, send check or money order to:

M.V. ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 4157
Chevy Chase, MD 20815

IBM, Japan, Inc., Start-Ups

CDC President Cites Challenges on Three Fronts

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Although IBM's latest disk products represent a "technological watershed" for the peripherals industry, IBM is clearly not "our only challenge," remarked Thomas G. Kamp, president of Control Data Corp.'s peripheral products business, at a press conference at the National Computer Conference recently.

"Japan, Inc. is for real," Kamp said. The improvement rate in their product technology indicates they will become serious competitors in the peripherals arena.

A third factor in the market is the presence of start-up companies such as Seagate Technology, Tandon Corp. and Micropolis Corp. There are about 300 companies manufacturing and marketing peripherals. And they are entering the market at the rate of one a week — 70 new companies in disks alone. Today there is ample venture capital money to permit "almost anybody" to start up, Kamp said.

Protecting its position in the disk and tape marketplace has required heavy capital expenditures by CDC. The firm has increased its research and development expenditure by more than 80% in the past two years. Moreover, the peripherals unit has added an Advanced Technology Division in the recent past. Technology emanating from this group includes thin film heads, an oxide binder system, metal disks, vertical recording and computer-aided design.

CDC's peripherals business is at the $1.5 billion revenue level today, rising from the $1 billion mark in the past two years. Peripherals account for about 43% of the company's computer-related business. Except for its high-end IBM-compatible peripherals, which account for 15% of peripherals sales, CDC sells its disk and tape units primarily on an OEM basis to 1,600 companies.

"But a $125 million investment in R&D isn't enough," Kamp declared. Besides in-house development, Kamp stressed, the firm is "leveraging our investment dollars" by forming joint ventures with other technologically advanced companies such as Burroughs Corp. and its Memorex unit. Kamp cited the company's thin film head factory venture with Burroughs as an example of this cash/asset leveraging strategy.

Recently CDC merged its printer assets with Centronics Data Computer Corp. and provided the New Hampshire printer-maker with a $25 million investment.

New Companies

Larson, Skriletz and Associates, Ltd. is a company offering consulting, education and organizational development services. It is located at 196 New London Tnpk., Glastonbury, Conn.

Matra Datavision, Inc. is an affiliate of the French industrial firm Matra and has entered the U.S. computer-aided design and manufacturing market with the opening of its U.S. headquarters at 99 S. Bedford St., Burlington, Mass.

WANTED

Medical Office Software

We have a national sales force servicing the physician office marketplace.

If you want your existing practice management software to reach a larger market, contact:

P.O. Box 2096
Glenview, IL 60025

Your software must be compatible with IBM MICRO/MINI computer product lines.

High-quality graphics. Built-in hard copy. Under $5000.

It's hard enough to imagine getting sophisticated graphics at such a low price—let alone getting an integrated printer to go with it. But then again, you've never seen anything like the HP 2623 graphics terminal.

The display's the thing.

The HP 2623 gives you more than just an extremely sharp screen image. With its advanced graphics features, you can shade different areas of a chart or graph with different patterns, or even draw entire pictures in a matter of seconds.

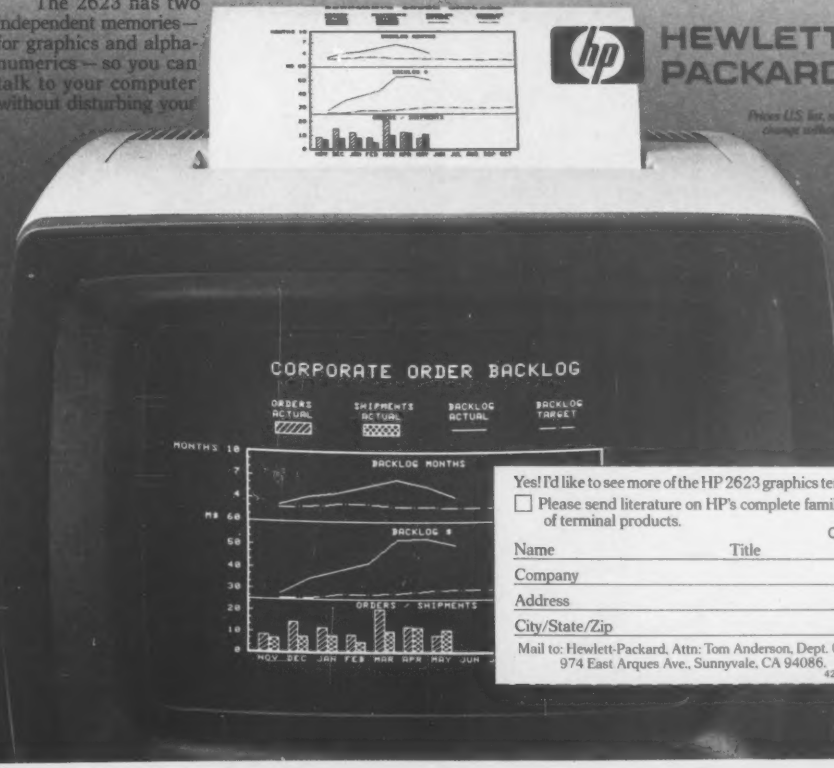
You can vary the size of the text, rotate it, or make it italic—in any of seven languages. And in addition to HP's DSG/3000 and Graphics/1000-II software, the 2623 supports PLOT 10™ from Tektronix,® Precision Visual's DI3000,™ and GRAFMAKER,™ SAS/GRAPH,™ and ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELAGRAF.® A remarkable degree of flexibility in a low-cost terminal.

The 2623 has two independent memories—for graphics and alpha-numerics—so you can talk to your computer without disturbing your graphics display. And if you need hard copy, the thermal printer can dump it out in less than 40 seconds.* The HP 2623 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, HP's worldwide service organization can provide you with the advice, documentation and support you need.

If you'd like to see an eye-opening demonstration, contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or just return the coupon.

Get a clear picture of what business graphics can do for you at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.

**The HP 2623 is available without hard copy for $3750.*



Yes! I'd like to see more of the HP 2623 graphics terminal.
☐ Please send literature on HP's complete family of terminal products.
CW6/21

Name Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03113, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
42103 HPT50

Legal Expert Blasts Information Industry

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

QUEBEC CITY, Canada — Noted legal expert Justice M.D. Kirby recently accused the information industry of an amateurish and unsystematic approach to dealing with the societal effects of informatics.

In a paper presented to the International Information Industry Conference here earlier this month, Kirby, chairman of the Australian Law Reform Commission, suggested that the information industry finance establishment of an international institute for the study of legal and social implications of informatics.

Kirby was also chairman of an expert group on privacy and transborder data flow of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. His remarks were presented to the industry conference here that brought together several hundred representatives of the world's major computer manufacturers.

Kirby asked the conference "whether the dynamic, generally prosperous and technologically adventurous information industry is responding adequately to the obligation to aid modern societies to study and solve the problems presented by its technology, including the law."

The pace of technological development and absorption into society is far faster than society's governmental and legal mechanisms can cope with, according to Kirby. He declared: "If the social and legal problems presented lie fallow and remain unattended, the successors of today's industry leaders will say that these were the years the locusts have eaten.

"Ultimately, the business you are in is one of serving a peaceful, contented, law-abiding and safe community," he said. "Social advance and acceptance must go hand in hand with technological change."

Kirby said he recognized that "the information industry is not a charitable institution. It pays its taxes," he said, and it "looks to government to sort out most of the problems that occur." He cautioned, however, that governments are not efficient enough to deal with the many and varied problems of informatics in a timely manner.

The answer, he suggested, is for industry to expand its research investments to include not only scientific research and development, but "disinterested research into the social and legal implications of the technology.

"Funds could be provided for such research under adequate guarantees of independence and objectivity and in ways that would ensure that competitive advantage was not secured by one organization over another. In this way the industry might come to be less reactive to the initiatives of ad hoc governmental enquiries, parliamentary and private bodies, new legislation and so on," he said.

The Art and Science of Better Communications.

GROUP DYNAMICS AND THE 3270-COMPATIBLE MARKETPLACE.

There is an art—and a considerable amount of science—to designing and delivering data communications products that meet the rigorous demands of today's 3270-compatible marketplace. Products such as display stations, printers and controllers that more dynamically and productively interact with each other, with compatible system equipment and with the people who use them. Products that save more energy, space and money. Products that perform more reliably. Products that are more readily available and more fully supported. These three products, for instance.

Product Set: Memorex 2078 Display Station; Memorex 2087 Matrix Printer; Memorex 2076 Remote Cluster Controller.

System Interfaces: IBM Systems 360, 370, 303X and 43XX.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC (2078/2087).

Product Specifics: The 2078 Display Station is built for flexibility, operating in bisynchronous as well as SNA/SDLC environments. It is built compactly to conserve space and even features a monitor that detaches for shelf placement. It is built to conserve energy, with efficiency features that allow the 2078 to operate on 58% less power while generating 41% less heat than its IBM equivalent. It weighs just 55 pounds, some 47% lighter than the IBM competition. And above all, the 2078 is built for people. The monitor is tiltable and the screen recessed. That screen, the keytops and all moldings are non-glare. The keyboard is movable for comfortable positioning.

The 2087 Matrix Printer also features SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility in addition to bisynchronous operation. It is both fast and quiet. A microprocessor-controlled print mechanism delivers high quality printouts at speeds up to 50% faster than the IBM equivalent. A bidirectional matrix print head seeks the shortest path to the next line, backwards and forwards, maximizing throughput. Acoustical engineering reduces noise levels, while a membrane switch panel, controls and LED indicators, all located on the front panel, provide the operator with local control and printer status.

The 2076 Remote Cluster Controller is a lightweight 30-pound package that accommodates up to eight printers and/or terminals in a bisynchronous environment. It measures a streamlined 6.5" high x 14" wide x 26" deep. While the 2076 can be located as far away as 4920 feet from its attachments, its dimensions allow for convenient placement just about anywhere, singly or stacked. Standard power-on, off-line and on-line diagnostics contribute to increased uptime.

Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-0784. Or call (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

Better data communications begin with better tools. The best of these reflect a balance of art and science. In their engineering, manufacture and test. In the way they are designed for the environment, for the eye of the beholder, for the comfort and productivity of the operator. In the marriage of form with function, feature with benefit. These are the components that define data communications excellence. And excellence is the goal that defines Memorex.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Firm's Flexibility Boosted by Dbase

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — After just 1½ years in business, microcomputer data base specialist Ashton Tate has built up a formidable reputation in the industry. The privately owned company has already acquired more than 8,000 users and numbers among its clients such giants as Xerox Corp., Ford Motor Co., Atlantic Richfield Co. and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

On a visit to the National Computer Conference here earlier this month, George Tate, president of Ashton-Tate, announced that the Culver City, Calif.-based company will shortly be rewriting its Dbase relational data base system to run under OS/MVS on the IBM 370 series of mainframes.

This, Tate said, will give the system greater flexibility by allowing a greater number of records to be stored as well as allowing data movement between a micro and a mainframe.

'Important Implications'

"This will have important implications for the data processing manager because it will allow him to handle the problem of the proliferation of microcomputers within large organizations," Tate said. According to Tate, the current fear among management information systems (MIS) managers is that executive workstations will be implemented to such an extent that they will not be able to interface with the central data processing department.

Users, he added, should also be happy because they will still be under the shelter of the central processor while having more autonomy. As a result, user purchases of micros will not be so potentially disruptive, nor will users have to be surreptitious in their purchase of personal computers.

Therefore, when users exhaust the capacity of their micros, they will be able to transfer the data onto the MIS department mainframe." We are taking our data base system and moving it up to a new level. This will allow us to extend our current market," Tate asserted.

I WANT TO AVOID FUTURE SHOCK

Send me your FREE 20-page, full-color brochure on the Software International Forecasting, Modeling & Reporting System.

- ☐ I can't wait for the future to overtake me—have a representative arrange a presentation immediately.
- ☐ Send me information on Software International's ongoing series of free seminars.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Type of computer system _____

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Computerworld 6/21 F

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 216 ANDOVER, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810

AVOID FUTURE SHOCK

WITH THE NEW, EASY-TO-USE FORECASTING SYSTEM FROM SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL.

Things happen so fast today it's hard to know what to do next. Future shock hits when the wrong decision catches up with you.

Until now, forecasting systems have been so difficult to use, many managers were forced to wait and see what happens! But now they have a system that is incredibly easy to use. They will wonder how they were ever able to manage without it.

For forecasting applications, this is THE SOFTWARE: the most complete package of features *plus* the best training, documentation and support in the industry. This system enables users to ask "what if" questions and generate comprehensive reports on the outcome — in minutes. Because the system is powerful enough to handle the complex forecasting needs of multiple users simultaneously, demands on the DP department are dramatically reduced.

Now available in IBM and IBM plug-compatible OS and DOS versions, this is the latest innovation from Software International. A subsidiary of General Electric Information Services Company, we are part of a world-wide family of more than 5,000 computer professionals putting information to work for the future of business.

Here's a quick glimpse at just a few of the system's many capabilities: clear financial projections; flexible budgeting; accurate cost analysis. Risk analysis, probability distributions and statistical analysis make sense of the most complex business environment and the numbers that relate to it. User security control facilitates protection of information.

Call or write today for your FREE 20-page, full-color brochure on the new Forecasting, Modeling & Reporting System. And make future shock a thing of the past.

FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: THE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Atlanta (404) 955-3705 Boston (617) 729-9862 Chicago (312) 298-3500 Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 Dallas (214) 960-0329 Denver (303) 696-8591 Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402 New York (914) 253-8350 San Jose (408) 292-9700 Wilmington, DL (302) 478-8980 Montreal (514) 866-5725 Toronto (416) 924-1481 Vancouver (604) 669-6122
Australia, Brazil, Colombia, France, Guam, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Micro Aid Field Seen Nearing 'Platinum' Sales

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

HOUSTON — The low-end software field is fast approaching the age of "platinum programs" — packages that sell a million or more units, according to John Brackett, a senior vice-president with Softech Microsystems, Inc.

Brackett's comment alluded to the Hollywood recording industry, which has traditionally awarded a platinum record to any of its releases that top the million-copy sales mark.

Several microcomputer software products are already well on their way to becoming million-unit sellers, Brackett said during a session at the National Computer Conference, held here recently. Visicorp's Visicalc package, for example, recently found its way into the hands of its 250,000th user.

Brackett spoke during an NCC conference session called "Large-Volume Software Issues."

The arrival of the "platinum-program" age will confront software developers, distributors and users alike with a raft of sticky new problems:

- How can an offering that already has, for example, 100,000 or more copies installed in the field be rapidly and effectively upgraded?
- How can a supplier guarantee that each copy of a high-volume software package is exactly the same as all the others?
- How can a widely distributed program be protected from piracy?
- How can a vendor of such a mass-produced product ensure its quality?

Almost all these issues are peculiar to the high-volume software sector. With mainframe-oriented programs, which typically sell no more than a few hundred copies, such problems are seldom if ever pronounced, Brackett said.

Brackett described a large-volume software supplier or distributor as an organization that sells 10,000 to 250,000 copies of its product to inexperienced computer users, who typically buy the goods through retail outlets for less than $1,000/unit.

Another characteristic of large-volume software firms is the ability of their products to serve a broad range of customers rather than just one narrow, application-specific sector, according to Software Publishing, Inc. President Fred Gibbons.

Speaking at the same NCC technical session as Brackett, Gibbons accused the microcomputer hardware and software field of "overhyping" its products and giving users the mistaken impression that "computers can do everything."

Joining Gibbons and Brackett as panelists in the NCC session was Dave Steurwald, manager of strategic planning and publishing for IBM's Personal Computer.

Steurwald urged microcomputer software suppliers to stress high product quality above all other business considerations. "The key to success in the large-volume software market is getting a defect-free package, and the problem can be quite easily managed if you truly focus on it," he told his listeners.

Standards Agreed On

(Continued from Page 57)

Sollman, vice-president of marketing for Shugart Associates. Initially, the group will:

- Review current proposed standards.
- Solicit user suggestions and seriously consider the long-term needs of the people who will be most affected by any standards.
- Combine all this input and technology into a single product.

The group will first concentrate on disk media packaging — whether to have a soft or hard jacket — and then turn its energy toward the magnetic characteristics of the media. It will present its findings and offer suggestions at a meeting of the American National Standards Institute scheduled for September, according to James Campbell, president of Shugart.

The Japanese have been invited to join the American effort and most likely will join the group within the next three months, according to Malcolm Northrup, president of Verbatim.

However, it might be difficult for a foreign vendor without a U.S. branch office to participate in frequent meetings.

Other U.S. firms that are heavily involved in disk technology, such as Control Data Corp., have also been invited to join the group. IBM has not been contacted yet, but will probably join once the group activities get off the ground, the executives pointed out.

SEND YOUR CICS PROBLEMS TO SCHOOL.

Our instructors encourage students to bring actual programming assignments, debugging and/or design problems to class. Because they're committed to providing a real-life learning experience . . . experience that makes both non-CICS programmers and experienced CICS programmers 25% more productive—immediately.

SysEd courses, from Command Level, Macro Level, Internals and VSAM to advanced Application Design, are for highly motivated programmers who want to become CICS professionals and are willing to work hard. Our intensive training provides state-of-the-art instruction; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; extensive *"hands-on"* experience; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

Classes are held regularly at SysEd's fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come, first served basis. Customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

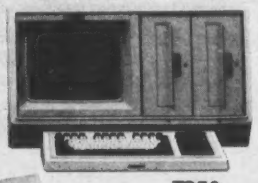
TONE Software Corp.
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

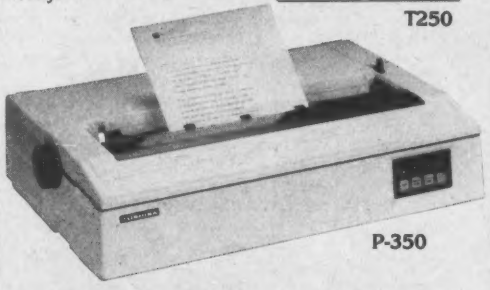
We bring the best together with our fast new 3-mode printer

Advanced hardware and engineering by Toshiba. Innovative American software and strong sales support. Toshiba America combines them in easy-to-sell products with dealer prices and support tailored to help keep your competitive edge at its sharpest. Here is one example of our many advanced designs, shown with our T250 personal office computer.

P-350 LetterPerfect Printer

Our 3-mode prints letter perfect quality at 100 cps—twice as fast as the others. Prints 160 cps draft quality and its graphic capabilities are picture perfect! Our exclusive 24-replaceable pin printing head means easy, low cost maintenance. For full details, contact your nearest regional office today!


T250


P-350

THE BEST OF TWO WORLDS
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC./INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

Corporate Office/Tustin, California/(714) 730-5000
Central Region/St. Louis, Missouri/David M. Johnson/(314) 991-0751
Eastern Region/Morristown, New Jersey/Albert J. Connelly/(201) 326-9777
Southern Region/Atlanta, Georgia/Michael J. Hutchinson/(404) 434-3891
Western Region/Irvine, California/Marvin McCurdy/(714) 540-5455

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

COMPASS, INC.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"
A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally.

CALL FOR TECHNICAL PAPERS
The TeleSystems Journal

OSI PUBLICATIONS LTD., 65 Rt.4 East, River Edge, NJ 07661; (201)488-7770.

OSI Publications is seeking technical papers for its bimonthly journal, The TeleSystems Journal. Topics include CICS, IMS, VTAM, MVS, and DOS. One upcoming issue will feature CICS and IMS sysgens, while another will explore CICS and IMS internals. Also interested in articles on data base management, distributed processing, and capacity and long range planning - but only if technical.
Send articles to Jay Blumenthal, Editor. Technicians who are not good writers are encouraged to submit papers; promising material will be rewritten for publication by our editorial staff. Honarium: 3000+ words = $300; under 3000 words = $150. Will also pay $25 for 100-200 word programming hints, user experiences, and brainteasers. All must be technical.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
$25K to $50K
Central NJ F/500 Co.

Familiarity with any of the following:

- PL/M, PL/Z, PASCAL, UNIX/C or CP/M operating systems. 2-8 yrs. exp. Degreed.
- Install & maintain UNIX, DEC & 3rd party software. Analyze & improve VAX performance.
- Mathematical modeling. Software development.
- Minis/Micros, Real Time controls
- Software Dev't. Exp. in applications dev't utilizing UNIX/C.
- Robotics & process machine control
- Write software graphic packages

This is a partial list of more than 1000 current openings we have listed with us. Fees & relocation expenses company paid. Call/Resumes.

J. Rogers (609) 771-8282
JANE ROGERS ASSOC.
2999 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

Let 400 people help you find a better job.

Many people will tell you that finding a job in data processing is easy. That's true.

But finding one that meets *all* of your standards–the right money, the best future–is much more difficult.

Unless you get a professional, specialized recruiter like Robert Half to do it for you.

Think of it this way.

There's one of you.

And 400 of us.

Who's going to get you the best job first?

We've been data processing specialists for 34 years. We've stayed on top of all the changes by helping thousands of data processing managers, analysts and programmers find better jobs.

Because we know where the jobs are.

The ones that challenge your skills. And reward you accordingly.

Our 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain are linked by a unique system to help you get the best position you want–whether it's around the world or around the corner.

What's more, this service costs you absolutely nothing.

So if you're thinking of a change, look us up in the white pages today.

To get 400 people working on your behalf, you only have to talk to one.

ROBERT HALF℠
edp specialists.

*1982 Robert Half International Inc. All Offices Independently Owned and Operated

Programmer/Analysts
Software & Systems Engineers

TAKE COMMAND & CONTROL OF YOUR CAREER

Computer Sciences Corporation is the world's largest information services company and a leading supplier of Command and Control technology to the Department of Defense. Our continuing growth within the Defense Industry has created outstanding career opportunities for experienced professionals to participate in the development of major Tactical and Strategic Command and Control Defense Systems. Major projects include the Navy's AEGIS Fleet Air Defense System, Software Support for the P-3C Anti-Submarine Aircraft, as well as an Advanced Fire Support C&C System for the Army.

Opportunities exist in **Dahlgren and Fort Eustis, VA; Huntsville, AL; Moorestown and Red Bank, NJ; Bryn Athyn, PA; and Newport, RI** for individuals with expertise in the following areas:

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- Software Design
- Systems Programming
- Large Scale Systems Development
- Test & Integration
- Operating Systems Development
- Real-Time Executive Programs
- Interface Definition Specification
- Navy Tactical Data Systems
- Weapons Systems Engineering
- Army C&C Systems
- Fire Support Systems
- 6 DOF Missile Simulation
- Military R&D/Acquisition Life Cycle
- Submarine/Sonar Acoustic Processing

- AN/UYK-7, AN/AYK-20, CP 901/642B
- CMS-2, ASSEMBLY, FORTRAN, TAL, ADA, PASCAL
- UYQ-21 Displays
- DBMS
- Graphics
- Simulation
- Video Electronics

In addition to competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program, CSC offers challenge to match your abilities, high visibility and unequalled potential for career advancement.

For immediate consideration please call Marlene Levick TOLL-FREE at 1-800-257-7762, or forward your resume with salary history and requirements to her attention.

CSC
DEFENSE SYSTEMS
Dept. CW
P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

MEDICAL CENTER COMPUTER CENTER DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University and North Carolina Baptist Hospitals, Inc. are expanding their services in the areas of finance, patient care and research. The Winston-Salem area, rated the most desirable place of its size in the United States in which to live, offers a moderate cost of living, excellent cultural oportunities and convenience to both mountain and beach resorts. The academic Medical Center offers competitive salaries and benefits to qualified persons in the following:

SENIOR SYSTEMS CONSULTANT: 7 - 10 years experience; knowledge of hardware including mini/micro computers, display and printing terminals with broad experience in system design and implementation.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 2-3 years experience including analysis and design with biomedical researchers and physicians, design of data bases for clinical data and programming using COBOL and/or FORTRAN; some statistics and statistical package usage is desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: 3-5 years experience including analysis and design with heavy user contact; heavy COBOL, data base and on-line experience; healthcare and/or financial systems experience desirable.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 2-3 years experience including some analysis and design with user contact; heavy COBOL, data base and on-line experience; healthcare and/or financial systems experience desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS: 2 years experience including some user contact; heavy COBOL, data base and on-line experience; financial systems experience desirable.

A Computer Science or Math degree is desirable for all of the above positions.

Please send resume with salary history to:

Letha Huffman
NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOSPITAL
300 South Hawthorne Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in **Programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support** for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support: **COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS** Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language, Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Hardware and Software Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.
Contact: Simone Zani.

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
181 Bedford Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates.
Offices Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

DALLAS

PARS-ACP SWITZERLAND

Swiss based company looking for programmers and systems people with ACP and/or PARS background. Permanent employment or contract available. TO: 45,000

PROG. ANALYST

Major expansion of Dallas based computer facility has created the need for several people. Need individuals with two plus years MRP background. IBM OS, COBOL experience also mandatory. TO: 32,000

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

COLORADO OPPORTUNITY

Teledyne Water Pik, a world leading consumer product company, has immediate openings available for individuals with COBOL/RPG programming experience. We are presently in a conversion mode and operate remote on an IBM 3033 under DOS/VSE converting to MVS.

We offer competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits with these career opportunities in the choice city of Colorado. For immediate and confidential attention, please call R.M. Hendrick, COLLECT (303) 221-8656 or send your professional qualifications to:

R. Hendrick

TELEDYNE WATER PIK
1730 East Prospect
Ft. Collins, Colorado 80524

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING

Gettysburg College is seeking a coordinator of Administrative Computing. Responsible for the management and operations of the administrative computing facility and for initiating and maintaining plans that are responsive to computing needs. Including System Evaluation, Analysis and Design, Programming and Technical Support. Qualifications: 5 years experience in computing, preferably in an on-line interactive mini-computer environment. B.A. required, M.A. preferred. Appropriate work experience may be substituted for degree requirements. Attractive fringes, 1 1/2 hours from D.C./Baltimore area. Send letter of application including salary requirements, resume, 3 letters of reference by July 15, 1982 to: **Assoc. Dean of Educational Services, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325, (717) 334-3131, ext. 173.**
EEO/AA/M,F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Recently converted IBM System 38 shop needs programmer analyst for current and future applications. Qualifications should include system 38 experience and proven track record.
We provide a competitive salary and benefits package as well as career growth. If you're looking for an opportunity with a future, send your resume in confidence to Wayne Berge at:

MYSTIC COLOR LAB
12 Roosevelt Avenue
Mystic, CT 06355

At Last...

A Smarter, Easier Way to Check Out Computer Opportunities In Confidence...

Announcing...

The New National Digest of Computer Opportunities $18,000–$65,000+.

Compare your current position with over 500 others in our *free* publication.

If you've ever tried, you'll find it's virtually impossible to monitor the dynamic computer job market by reading help wanted ads.

For one thing, you'd have to subscribe to literally dozens of newspapers and other publications to even begin to know what's going on across the country. Even if you did, ads seldom give you a clear picture of what you'll really be doing. And perhaps most importantly, one key aspect of any job—compensation—is almost always omitted. The only way you can really find out about a specific position is to risk making yourself known to a prospective employer. Until now.

Simply call for your *free* copy of Source Edp's new *Digest of Computer Opportunities* and you'll be in touch with more than 500 exciting new opportunities. All condensed into easy, fast reading. All in the privacy of your own home. All across North America.

It's more convenient and comprehensive.

The Digest gives you a timely and comprehensive report of our client's current needs in programming, systems analysis, software development and support, management consulting, marketing and marketing support and all levels of computer and information systems management. You'll see how you can gain the latest state-of-the-art exposure in just about any discipline you'd like to explore.

The Digest is organized geographically so you can evaluate openings in your home town or city. Or anywhere else. Specific salaries, responsibilities, experiences needed and more are covered for every career opening. In all, over 500 positions are reviewed in this 20-page report.

Best of all, it's free.

Call Source Edp for your free copy. As the leading recruiting firm that specializes in the computer field, we can provide expert assistance whenever you feel you would like to evaluate your career. Our professional staff is comprised *entirely* of people having extensive computer backgrounds. So you will always get sound advice in selecting the best career path alternatives. And, of course, there is never any obligation or expense to you since our client companies assume our charges.

If you're looking for a way to get the inside story on the latest computer career openings, you don't have to subscribe to hundreds of newspapers.

Just call us.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

For your FREE copy, call Source Edp today.

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Dept. CD-1
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite #227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.

United States:

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4910
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Southern	
Century City	213/203-8111
Fullerton	714/871-6500
Irvine	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/688-0041
San Diego	714/231-1900
Torrance	213/540-7500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-8590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington, D.C.	202/466-5890
Florida	
Fort Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Northeast	404/325-8370
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-8000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Rockville	301/258-8600
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7813
Burlington	617/273-5180
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7807
Southfield	313/352-6520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3800
Downtown	612/332-6480
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
St. Louis	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-8800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
New York	
New York City	
Penn Station	212/736-7443
Wall Street	212/962-6000
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6180
Pennsylvania	
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
North	214/387-1600
Central	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
S. W. Freeway	713/626-8705
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/342-9898
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Ontario	
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Mississauga	416/272-3333
Toronto	416/965-1125
Quebec	
Montréal	514/849-7043

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

inc. SPSS

An Environment For Creative Excellence

Two programmers began with a concept and built that concept into a multi-million dollar business. With the evolution of the business, came a style of management and a management philosophy that is unique.

Imagine an atmosphere where extremely creative people are part of a team that designs and enhances products as well as participates in determining the future direction of the company. A philosophy where highly skilled individuals can continue to grow both monetarily and technically.

At SPSS, we are developing user-oriented programs for statistics, data analysis, report writing, tabular and graphic display and data base management. Our software is highly machine-independent and we are developing state-of-the-art applications.

SPSS has several opportunities for skilled professionals in the following areas:

Senior Programmers

5 or more years experience programming large scale software preferably in FORTRAN or PL-1 in any of the following areas: statistics, data analysis, report writing, tabular and graphic display and data base management. We pay outstanding salaries for top professionals.

Programmers

Seeking at least 3 years experience programming software in FORTRAN or PL-1, preferably in scientific or statistical applications.

Technical Documentation & Training

2 or more years writing technical documentation for software, preferably with direct user interface. Practical experience with SPSS is a plus.

If you are seeking a stimulating, progressive work environment where the management style provides a long-term career opportunity, send us your resume. We'll be happy to discuss our company, its benefits (including 4 weeks vacation after 1 year) and our current projects. Send your resume to:

inc. SPSS

V.P. Technical Development
SPSS, Inc.
Suite 3300, 444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
equal opportunity employer m/f

Can Your EDP Talents Contribute To Our University's Distributed Data Processing Network?

We are the newly created Department of Management and Information System Service of the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey. We have just been charged with the implementation of our long range plan: the installation of a distributed data processing network serving our campuses in Newark, Piscataway and Camden.

Opportunities now exist in all three areas of the Department:

- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT,** including
  - SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
  - DATA BASE ANALYST
  - DATA COMMUNICATION ANALYST COORDINATOR
- **APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT,** including
  - SYSTEMS ANALYST
  - PROGRAMMER ANALYST
  - MANAGEMENT ENGINEER
- **OPERATIONS**
  - NETWORK COORDINATOR
  - COMPUTER OPERATOR

These diverse specialists will operate in an environment that includes networked dual IBM 4341's utilizing VM/VSE, ACF/NCP in support of IBM's 8100 distributed systems, the New Jersey Educational Computer Network and the University's HP scientific network.

Project teams are now being staffed to support the full spectrum of financial, human resource, academic administrative and health care systems needed by this comprehensive state-wide medical delivery and educational institution. You will be using such state-of-the-art development software as VM/CMS/SPF, a data management dictionary, DL/1, CICS/VS, 8100 DPPX with high-level application development tools, ADS, Easytrieve, SQL as well as the standard support languages.

We offer a competitive salary package commensurate with experience and excellent benefits including tuition assistance program. Send resume to: Cliff Koblin, UMD, 100 Bergen Street, Newark, N.J. 07103.

University Of Medicine And Dentistry Of New Jersey

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

MIS PROFESSIONALS:

MOVE UP TO DRC

We need more good people and we need them now. We are actively engaged in the implementation of a variety of comprehensive management information systems that monitor the performance, configuration and reliability of sophisticated, high-value hardware for the Department of Defense.

Our sophisticated DPS-8/52 and 820 data processing systems together with a world-wide networking capability have enhanced our reputation for excellence and contributed to the strong growth of our in-house programs. Our development approach incorporates structured techniques, Honeywell Data Manager IV—CODASYL—DBMS and transaction processor and graphics display terminals.

We have more than a dozen critical openings that we must fill immediately:

Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts
Programmer Analysts
Senior Programmers

All positions require good solid experience with database and on-line applications software in a large-scale mainframe environment. More senior positions involve extensive customer interface and require excellent communications skills.

DRC offers an environment that stimulates and rewards technical and personal growth. We offer excellent salaries and a very competitive benefits package. To learn more, call Joe Tringali collect at (617) 658-6100 or send your resume or a letter describing your experience to his attention at the address below.

DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORPORATION

60 Concord Street, Wilmington, MA 01887

An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 30K

Suburban PHILA firm reqs lge scale Burroughs bkgd. B5900 & up for systems design & development. COBOL, ALGOL reqd. DMS or GEMCOS +. TOP FRINGES.

Contact: Regina Cosfol

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

CONTRACT
Data Processors

Atlanta based consulting firm currently staffing projects in Atlanta and Sunbelt.

Drum/Donahue Inc.
6789 Peachtree Industial Blvd.
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30360
(404) 441-2165

DATA BASE SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

New Mexico State University seeks a person with a minimum of two years of in-depth, technical experience in DBMS work to develop and implement such an environment. The experience is preferred in inverted DBMS systems, and should be supported by a total of six years overall experience in administrative data processing. Position provides a unique opportunity to join and lead a team already experienced in ON/LINE systems in payroll/personnel and student records. B.A./B.S. in appropriate field required. Masters level desirable. Salary: $26,000 to $32,000. Liberal benefits. Possible Starting Date: August 1, 1982, or ASAP. **The deadline for applications is July 9, 1982. Send resume to Dr. Joseph R. Denk, Director of Computer Center, Box 3AT, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, N.M. 88003.**

NMSU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Senior Computer Systems Analyst

Our Innovative MIS Environment and Pleasant Community Atmosphere Add Up to an Exceptional Career Opportunity.

Gerber Products Company is the recognized leader in diversified infant needs, and we continue to grow. We currently have an outstanding opportunity within our corporate Information Systems Department utilizing IBM 3031/3033 and an IMS Data Base with Data Communications. Your responsibilities will include:

- Assuming project reponsibility from inception to completion
- Evaluating and developing new and revised business applications (financial, order processing, manufacturing, or human resources)
- Communicating ideas with all levels of management

You should have 3-4 years' experience in Computer Systems Analysis including written and oral proposals, systems design and specification, and systems implementation.

We offer a competitive compensation package, including excellent benefits and an expanding environment. In addition, our pleasant Fremont location offers enriching community and family-oriented opportunities for growth and leisure activity throughout scenic Western Michigan.

For immediate consideration, send your confidential resume to, or **call collect: Stan Houck, Personnel Manager, Dept. C, (616) 928-2277, Gerber Products Company, 445 State Street, Fremont, Michigan 49412.** Gerber is an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Gerber Products Company

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing, the state-wide computer network for higher education in West Virginia, has openings for the following:

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR

Bachelors Degree and three year's related work experience, knowledge of and experience with data communications systems (e.g. modems, multiplexors, test equipment, etc.), technical supervisory experience.
Salary lower 20's

DATA BASE SYSTEMS MANAGER

Bachelors Degree and six year's work experience in programming or analysis or equivalent, one year experience in a data base management system, one year experience with CICS application programming, thorough knowlege of system procedures, and techniques, demonstrated proficiency in two higher level languages.
Salary mid 20's.

WVNET current CPU configuration is an AMDAHL V7A-VM/VS1/MVT, conversion to MVS in progress, ITEL AS/5 - MVS, 3-VAX 11/780-VMS, 13-PDP 11/44-RSTS, 2-DCA 355 communication systems.

WVNET is located in Morgantown, WV, a community of 45,000 with a major university, WVU. Morgantown is just 70 miles south of Pittsburgh, PA.

The closing date for the positions are July 7, 1982. Send resume to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505. Phone (304) 293-5192.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K
Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Prime openings for Project Leaders, Technical Programmers and Managers from IBM environments. State-of-the-art hardware/software; local and U.S. Fortune companies. Call or send resume to: Connie Feathers, VP.

WOODRUFF MANAGEMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 5342
Akron, OH 44313
216/666-0777

MS/PhD Electrical, Mechanical, Computer Engineering, Computer Science

Western Electric's Engineering Research Center in Princeton, N.J. has R&D opportunities in two research groups: Advanced Automation and Test Systems.

Here is a rare opportunity to be involved with problems in their entirety, from the research phase through implementation in the manufacturing environment.

Advanced Automation—EE, Computer Engineering

Will be a Member of Research Staff in Advanced Automation Studies Group developing flexible, reprogrammable automation technology for manufacturing operations. Objectives include rapid introduction of new codes, smaller volumes of each code, shorter manufacturing life cycles. Activities include robotics, machine vision systems, control systems, special automation projects. Your credentials should demonstrate advanced degree and good background in Electrical or Computer Engineering—with particular emphasis on microprocessor control systems.

Advanced Automation—ME

Will be a Member of Research Staff in Advanced Automation Studies Group, and will work closely in tandem with the Engineer described above. Together, you'll be taking projects phase-by-phase from research right through manufacturing implementation. In addition to advanced degree in Mechanical Engineering, your credentials should demonstrate strong background in design, and understanding of associated electronics and microprocessor control systems.

Test System Studies—EE, Computer Science

Will be involved in establishing new techniques for testing VLSI-based components, subsystems and systems. Your work in testability, test generation, diagnostics and fault tolerant computing techniques will reach back into the basic design function. In addition to advanced degree in EE and/or Computer Science, we require experience in one or more of the following:

- **Automatic Test Generation for analog, digital or hybrid circuits**
- **Simulation from Architectural level to logic level**
- **Theoretical aspects of microcode and microcoded systems with emphasis on reliability, testability and CAD tools**
- **Logic synthesis and related CAD tool development, algorithm design and evaluation of Artificial intelligence especially as it might apply to aiding a designer in the development and evaluation of design alternatives**
- **Structured design techniques such as Level Sensitive Scan Design and tools supporting such methodologies**
- **Built-in-test and self-test techniques for microprocessor-based products**
- **In-circuit testing of state-of-the-art product**
- **System-level test and high resolution system diagnostics**

For prompt, confidential consideration... and briefing on excellent salaries, benefits (including relocation assistance), and career potential...please send resume with salary history to: Mr. N. E. Leaver, Ref. 102, Western Electric, Engineering Research Center, P.O. Box 900, Princeton, NJ 08540. Please identify position of interest.

An equal opportunity employer

Western Electric

SUPERVISOR/ SECURITY AND CONTROL

Ground floor opportunity with new data center operation. The environment includes an IBM 4341 mainframe using MVS, CICS, TSO and advance telecommunications network. The center will provide MIS for four divisions of the General Mills Restaurant Group plus future acquisitions.

Will supervise all activities for control of data, and be responsible for security of computing resource access through RACF and management of disc storage with DMS. Requires 3-5 years experience in the environment indicated. An Associates degree in Data Processing or related field preferred.

If you qualify, please call 1-800-432-3103, outside of Florida call 1-800-327-9130, or send resume with salary history to:

SIGMACON
8100 Presidents Drive
Orlando, FL 32809

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

SigmaCon

SOUTH FLORIDA
EDP CONSULTANT

Miami branch of major CPA firm has created an opening for a "generalist" in its MAS Staff. The ideal individual will be familiar with various mini-computer systems and will have a broad industry background. Degree is mandatory. You will interface with clients to develop and install accounting applications packages. Approximately 35% travel, mostly local. Fantastic fringes. Fee Paid.

Salary to 40,000.

HALF

Chuck Neil

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road, Ste 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 in Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTERS

University of the District of Columbia seeks to fill 12 positions in its Office of Management Information Systems and its Computer Center. Successful candidates will work in a congenial atmosphere at the university's modern Van Ness campus and enjoy a competitive salary and generous benefits. Ten positions are exempt for the District of Columbia's residency requirement. Employment in several positions is subject to the continuing availability of non-appropriated funds. UDC employees accumulate vacation leave under a liberal formula, are covered by health and life insurance policies, and are enrolled in a non-contributory retirement plan that is superior to most. The positions for which UDC is recruiting include the following:

Computer Specialist---$27,125 to $29,295 per year*
Incumbent will work with the director, Management Information Systems, in planning, programming and implementing new computer systems. A bachelor's degree in computer science or related field is required, plus one year of specialized experience in management analysis work and two years of specific experience at work approximating duties of this job.

Computer Systems Programmer---$27,125 to $29,295
(Academic Computer Coordinator)
Incumbent will work in the Computer Center, primarily with faculty and students to help satisfy their computing needs and coordinate systems programming staff's work with DEC software/hardware in academic computing. A bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field is required, as is three years of general experience, preferably in an academic environment, plus two years of specialized experience, including work with DEC-10 and DEC-20 software and MACRO. Related graduate studies may be substituted for general experience.

Computer Systems Analyst---$27,125 to $29,295 per year
(Lead Analyst)
Incumbent will perform analysis and design tasks within the Computer Center's Systems Development Section, which is responsible for developing future university computer systems and long-range plans for administering systems and programs. Qualifications required: six years experience, including three years progressively responsible general experience in data processing (a bachelor's degree in computer science or other related fields may be substituted); two years of specialized experience with CICS in an OS environment (COBOL is preferred but not required); and one year of specific experience in advanced computer equipment, in the applications systems design techniques, and in programming or systems.

Computer Programmer Analyst---$24,665 to $26,615 per year
Incumbent will be a lead programmer analyst in the Computer Center. Qualifications required: six years experience, including three in progressively responsible general positions in data processing (bachelor's degree in computer science or other related areas may be substituted); one in systems analysis and design techniques which demonstrate project management responsibility in at least one application area; and two years of specific experience.

Computer Program Analyst---$20,665 to $26,440 per year*
Incumbent will work under the general supervision of the director, Management Information Systems. Qualifications required: completion of all requirements for a bachelor's degree in computer science or other related areas; two years specialized experience in COBOL and PL/I; and one year specific experience in writing instructions and procedures, verifying or correcting logic developed by others, and interpreting and preparing specifications, flow charts, etc.

Management Analyst---$18,680 to $20,180 per year*
Reporting to the director, Management Information Systems, incumbent will be assigned a variety of complex projects of a non-repetitive nature. Specifically, incumbent will work on design of an Accounting General Ledger System and a Supply Inventory System of expendable items. Qualifications required: bachelor's degree in a related area; two years of specialized experience at organizing and utilizing human and material resources, assembling, correlating and analyzing facts, drawing conclusions, making oral and written reports.

Computer Programmer---$20,665 per year
(Senior Computer Programmer)
Incumbent will translate application system designs into plans of instructions and logic by which computers produce desired actions or products. Required qualifications: three years general experience (education above the high school level is acceptable substitute) and two years of specialized experience. Incumbent needs knowledge of overall design and operating principles of related computer systems; detailed and specific knowledge of the work processes, rules governing file design; and knowledge of computer related clerical procedures of the applications programs assigned.

Job Processing Supervisor---$17,000 per year
Incumbent will coordinate planning, scheduling and review of job requests and data input and output in Computer Center's Operations and Job Processing Section. Qualifications required: two years general office experience, preferably in a computer setting, plus three years experience related to duties to be performed; or two years of specialized experience and four years of computer training courses above the high school level; or any equivalent combination of experience, education and training.

Systems Programmer (Intermediate)---$18,680 per year
Incument will provide direct support and assistance in systems development. Required qualifications: bachelor's degree in computer science or related field; one year specialized experience in the operating characteristics of computer equipment and the support systems software required to develop application and test programs; one year of specific experience that indicates knowledge of current state-of-system software technology; knowledge of time sharing concepts and techniques; and knowledge of coding techniques.

Computer Programmer Analyst---$18,680 per year
(Programmer Analyst)
Incument will engage in fact-finding, establish feasibility of new or modified computer applications, design systems, and participate continually in programming. Qualifications required: five years experience, including three in progressively responsible positions in data processing (bachelor's degree in computer science or other related fields may be substituted); one in systems analysis and design techniques, and one in work indicating knowledge of theoretical computer concepts and programming techniques and a thorough knowledge of complete computer hardware/software interface.

Supervisory Computer Operator---$17,000 per year**
(Operations Shift Leader)
Incumbent will supervise operation of all ADP equipment in the Computer Center's Data Processing Department for a particular shift. Qualifications required: two years general office work with experience operating office business machines and other machines, plus three years experience operating a computer system or peripherals devices used in support of computer operations; or four years computer training courses above the high school level, plus two years specialized experience; or any equivalent combination of experience, education and training.

Computer Operator---$13,815 per year**
Incumbent will operate the control console of a digital computer system and facilitate the accomplishment of goals and objectives of the Computer Center and efficient use of computer equipment. Qualifications required: two years general office work, with experience operating office business machines and other machines, plus one year experience operating a computer system or peripheral devices used in support of computer operations; or four years of computer training courses above high school level, plus one year specialized experience; or any equivalent combination of experience, education and training.

* A position paid with non-appropriated dollars; continued employment is subject to availability of funds.

** Persons selected for these positions will be required to be bonafide residents of the District of Columbia or become a resident within 180 days from effective date of appointment and maintain D.C. residency for the duration of employment. Failure to become a D.C. resident or maintain residency for duration of employment shall result in forfeiture of the position to which said person has been appointed.

Closing date for receipt of applications for all positions listed above is July 30, 1982. Submit professional application, resume or SF-171 with an indication of the position for which you are applying to:

University of the District of Columbia
Personnel Management and Development
Building 39, Room A-09
4200 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008
Attn: Mrs. Yvonne Chandler

UDC is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Micro Software Development

A major national software company is seeking professional programmers skilled in the use of higher level languages and interested in writing complex software for micro computer applications.

We offer an extremely challenging environment where your contribution is appreciated and well rewarded. For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume, including salary expectations to:

CW-A3274
Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

KANSAS CITY

COMMUNICATIONS
X.25 Protocol
SNA/NCP, VTAM
DATA BASE ADMINANAL
IMS, IDMS, TOTAL
SOFTWARE
MVS, IMS, CICS
Exec 8, Mapper

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

SUPV. OF BASIC SYSTEMS

High image Co. requires bkgrnd in planning, forecasting, maintenance & mgmt. of operating systems; will direct installation/mods to program products, performance & tuning of all operating systems. Large IBM MVS, multi-CPU shop. To $39K.

2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

CDC CYBER
Systems Programmer

Mjr energy firm offers excellent opportunity to move into super vision. Must have degree and minimum of 5 yrs exper. with NOS internals. All relo pd., salary open. Send resume to...

2626 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

CICS
PROFESSIONALS

Several opportunities for the person with 2+ yrs. Command level exper. Clients include oil and gas, mfg., banking, etc., with good growth prospects. Relo and interview pd. Salaries $26 to $31K.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave Ft.Worth,TX 76102.(817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Computer Systems Manager
Experience in systems analysis, business administration, on-line interactive information system and database. Must be familiar with IBM 370-158 Computer, CICS Communication System and OS-VS1 Operating System. Be familiar with COBOL and BAL ASSEMBLER Language. Salary commensurate with experience, $30,000 plus. **Contact: (212) 590-2105.**

DP Professionals
Insurance Industry to $42K

We have been retained by some of the largest INS co's in the world to recruit **Lead Analysts, Systems Consultants, Project Leaders,** etc. with knlg of the INS industry and project life cycle concepts. Familiarity w/ige IBM configs, COBOL, TSO, CICS, IMS helpful. Complete relo pkg incl MORT DIFF. Great bnfts. Immed Intv.

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
611 Church Road,
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3649

UNIVAC SPECIALIST

Oklahoma oil company needs programmer/analyst with Univac 1100 series experience. Will be shop technician expert. Must have 3 of the following: CTS, TIP, CMS, DPS, QLP, or EXEC. Position due to growth. $30K

ROBERT HALF OF OKLAHOMA,INC
5840 So. Memorial Dr. Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1800

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

New York/ New Jersey

Lancaster Associates, dedicated to the data processing professional is currently engaged in several searches for outstanding software and technical support professionals. These career opportunities are available immediately with starting salaries to **$45,000.**

- **PROJECT LEADER**
  CICS Internals
- **PROJECT LEADER**
  Performance Evaluation/Capacity Planning
- **PROJECT LEADER**
  ACP
- **PROJECT LEADER**
  MVS, JES 2, SP 1.1
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  MVS, JES 2, SP 1.1
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  Communications, TCAM/VTAM
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  VM Internals
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
  IMS/DB, DC Internals

For further confidential consideration, send resume or call:

Lancaster Associates
Wendell Building • 350 Grove Street
Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807
(201) 526-5440
An Equal Opportunity Employer F/M

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SUPPORT MANAGER

Sacramento, California

Manage a multi-state, systems programming operation with Computer Sciences Corporation, the company with undisputed growth, technical excellence, and leadership in the information sciences industry. CSC's Government Health Services Division is currently seeking a Manager for its systems programming team at the Sacramento data center.

Reporting to the Data Center Director, key responsibilities will include managing the function of the systems programming department, evaluating hardware, software, and personnel requirements, interfacing with a large applications group, and recommending new procedures and methods to improve systems throughput. This environment features an IBM 370/158, AMDAHL V6 and V7 running on OS VS1.

Qualified applicants will have a minimum of 5 years extensive knowledge in all phases of large mainframe systems programming, 2 years supervisory or management experience, and the ability to communicate effectively with highest management levels. IBM large mainframe, command level CICS, VSAM, VTAM, VS1 or MVS internals, and systems conversion experience desirable.

Expand your managerial experience, technical skills, and career in the Northern California valley which offers affordable, abundant housing, outstanding climate, and diverse recreational pleasures. Relocation assistance available. For immediate consideration, please phone COLLECT or forward your resume with salary history to: **Rex Saoit.**

CSC

GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICES
2000 Evergreen Street
Sacramento, CA 95813

We are an Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

THE MAGIC LIVES ON...

HITCO was founded in West Los Angeles 30 years ago with a vision for the future. Our innovative thinking has made us a leader in the technology of new materials and fabrication techniques. We seek a:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You will design/install division systems to reach data base objectives. Position requirements include minimum four years experience in data base, manufacturing systems, and financial applications. A degree and HP3000 background also required.

HITCO is proud to offer one of the finest salary and benefits packages in the industry. Experience the magic that is HITCO...call 213/532-0870 for additional information, or forward your resume to CATHY OSTERMILLER.

HITCO
A subsidiary of ARMCO
1600 W. 135th Street
Gardena, CA 90249

Equal Oppty Employer M/F/V/H

CALIFORNIA
OREGON
WASHINGTON
ARIZONA

- PROGRAMMERS • COBOL, ALC, PL/1
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE • COMMUNICATIONS
- IMS • DATA BASE • CICS

Call collect or send resume

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
Personnel Services · Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd. #200
Encino, (L.A.) CA. 91316
(213) 986-4400
Member National Personnel Assoc.
250 offices, nationwide

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 13736
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

ARAMCO

PROCESS COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Enjoy a challenging career in the field of process computers and earn up to 40 percent more. Join Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

Aramco, the world's largest oil-producing company, needs highly qualified computer professionals for the application of process computers on oil, gas, and NGL control systems; offshore/onshore SCADA, metering and chromatographic systems; pipeline systems and many more.

If you have a minimum of 5 years' engineering and/or computer sciences background combined with process computer systems experience primarily in the petroleum industry, you can qualify for one of the following positions:

Operations Process Computer Engineer
You'll need a general knowledge of digital control systems and several years' experience as a petroleum process engineer. You will assist in the following areas: computer system commissioning, training and system familiarization for other engineers, plant operations and system maintenance personnel. You will also translate operations process requirements for special applications programs to programmers and analysts.

Process Computer Analyst
A thorough knowledge of the petroleum process and the computer systems that control it is required to conduct feasibility studies directed toward more profitable and safer production operations. You will study existing systems to determine problem areas, recommend solutions and system enhancements and participate in training personnel in process computer systems' use and capabilities.

Process Computer Programmer
In this position, you will develop programs in machine and higher level languages for automated operations control systems. Process control programming experience is required for this position.

Process Software Analyst
You will apply your industrial process and control monitoring software experience in the design and development of in-house process control systems. You will also develop, implement, and maintain software and develop performance criteria for system evaluation.

Hardware Engineer
With a strong process monitor and control systems hardware background, you will perform vendor evaluations and system design reviews. Additionally, you will participate in installation, commissioning, plant interfacing, and system maintenance and optimization.

Hardware System Analyst
In this position, you'll coordinate new systems installations and upgrades to existing systems. Other duties will include process-related engineering analyses, development of specialized performance criteria and providing hardware engineering support to line operations and maintenance personnel.

Excellent compensation and benefits
Aramco offers a competitive base salary, cost-of-living differential and a very attractive expatriate pay premium. Plus comfortable housing, abundant recreation, excellent schools and 40 days' paid vacation to travel the world.

Interested? Call (713) 750-6965. If you wish, call toll-free 1-800-231-7511 between 7:30 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. Monday-Friday, Central Time. Or, send your résumé in full confidence to: Aramco Services Company, A2017-2, P.O. Box 4530, Houston, Texas 77210.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

A major computer software corporation is looking for a senior level staff member as **Vice-President of Systems Development.** The ideal candidate will have:

- An extensive background in network data base mangement systems
- Experience with a variety of micro and mini computer operating systems and hardware
- Successful record managing software projects
- Knowledge of data communications desirable

Departments reporting to this position are: Software Development, Quality Control, Product Software Control, Software Production. Responsibilities will include development of software products, porting of software systems across a variety of hardware and operating systems, and maintaining and supporting software libraries.

We offer the ideal candidate a competitive compensation package, a challenging and dynamic environment, and a chance for growth and development.

Send a detailed resume and cover letter, with salary history and expectations, in confidence to:
Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN 47902.

EOE M/F

ILLINOIS

EDP AUDITOR

Fortune 80 giant looking for a key position to be filled! Accounting degree required with 4+ years in EDP auditing. Manufacturing background desirable. Work includes technical, financial and operational audits. $37,000.

Contact
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Computer Science/Mathematics Faculty Vacancy

Full time tenure track position to teach BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, Scientific Programming, Computer Software, Data Structures, and Numerical Analysis. Ph.D. in Computer Science or Mathematics with extensive computer science background and teaching experience. Position available September, 1982, application deadline July 2, 1982. Respond to:

Dr. Rose Marie Boston
Academic Dean
Castleton State College
Castleton, VT 05735

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WILD & WONDERFUL WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing, the state-wide computer network for higher education in West Virginia, has five openings for systems programmers. WVNET current CPU configuration is an AMDAHL V7A-VM/VS1/MVT, conversion to MVS in progress. ITEL AS/5 - in MVS, 3-VAX 11/780-VMS, 13-PDP 11/44-RSTS.

WVNET is located in Morgantown, WV, a community of 45,000 with a major university, WVU. Morgantown is just 70 miles south of Pittsburgh, PA.

The following positions are available:

IBM SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Bachelors Degree and two year IBM systems programming, demonstrated proficiency in Assembler Language, one higher level language, knowledge of problem solving, systems analysis and design.
Salary upper 20's.

DEC SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Bachelors Degree and two years DEC systems programming, demonstrated proficiency in at least one higher level language, problem solving, systems analysis and design, demonstrated ability to perform independent creative work.
Salary upper 20's.

IBM LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Bachelors Degree and three year's IBM system programming, detailed knowledge of the internal structure of various operating systems, provides, supervision and technical assistance to senior level systems programmers.
Salary mid 30's.

SUPERVISOR DEC SYSTEMS
Bachelors Degree and three year's DEC systems programming experience with one year supervisor systems programming, detailed knowledge of the internal structure of various operating systems, proficiency in several higher level languages.
Salary mid 30's.

SUPERVISOR IBM SYSTEMS
Bachelors Degree and three year's IBM systems programming experience and one year supervisor systems programming, detailed knowledge of the internal structure of various operating systems, proficiency in Assembler Language and several higher level languages.
Salary upper 30's.

The closing date for the positions are July 7, 1982. Send resume to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505. Phone (304) 293-5192.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

We're Hiring Data Processing Professionals!

Central and South West is a Dallas, Texas based two-billion dollar electric utility holding company, offering very competitive salaries, excellent benefits and stable working conditions. Our information Services Department is young, aggressive and growing. We are embarking on major system development using state-of-the-art structured techniques and data base technology.

Our primary system software is MVS/SP1, JES2, TSO/SPF, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, and CICS. Additionally, we use COBOL and FORTRAN programming languages with ROSCOE and Command Level CICS. Our data base is IDMS. Hardware includes an IBM 3032, Amdahl V6 and Prime 750.

If we're the type of company you are looking for and your experience is from a similar environment, please consider these openings:

SUPERVISOR BASIC SYSTEMS — Responsible for planning, forecasting, maintaining and managing all operating systems. Additional responsibilities include program products (TMS, ACF2, RMF, OMEGAMON), performance and tuning, and system interfaces (SMF, TSO, CICS, DASD Management). Should have applicable job experience.

PERFORMANCE SPECIALIST — Responsible for daily monitoring of system-wide performance of an MVS/SP1 installation in a multiple CPU shared DASD environment. Additionally, responsible for development and establishment of procedures in this newly defined functional area. Should have extensive experience using performance tools such as real time monitoring and SAS programming. Strong analytical and statistical background preferred plus applicable experience in what-if software modeling.

Please mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

TEXAS

Permanent Positions

IBM Prog/Analyst	$28-35,000
IBM Sys/Analyst	$30-42,000
IBM Sys. Prog.	$35-45,000
IBM IMS DBA	$32-45,000
DEC 11/70 RSTS/E	$25-30,000

Contract Services positions available. Long term contracts-various duties.

Send resume to:
JIM FLEMING

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #228
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1600

F-O-R-T-U-N-E OF SEATTLE, INC.

Software Engineer — 40K
CAD systems, circuit design

Sys Prog — High 30's
Med-large IBM, MVS, CICS, JES2, BAL, COBOL, ACF/NCP/VTAM a plus

P/A — 30K
Med-large IBM, COBOL, MSA payroll, fix-asset, personal trust, other fin apps

P/A — 27K
Med-large Burroughs, COBOL, Banking, Savings & Loan apps

P/A — 25K+
MODCOMP, Structured FORTRAN, West Coast, Puerto Rico, Bahamas

Positions at all levels in the beautiful Pacific States and Nationwide.

2200 6th Avenue, Suite 530
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 682-0911
Exclusively Employer Fee Paid.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

WANG VS, Sys Mgr, Finci system devlpmnt, software admin, communications, etc. ..... $51M+

CAD COMPUTER aided design, opty to join dynamic co. Fortran, PL/1 degree $47M

SYSTEM MGR, Sys 34, RPG II, staff 10, Mapics, LI location $45M

TIRED Of Maintenance? Min 2 yrs. Cobol med or lrg scale, DB, DC $38,5M

COBOL Devlpmnt of new applications, informal structured environ $35M

LEARN IMS, degree+ 2 yrs Cobol OS exp. nec. This co will train IMS ..... $33-39M+

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have 4 years experience in large system computer programming. A minimum of 1 year experience as a Systems Programmer. A knowledge of CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM and DL/1 preferred.

Individual will be involved in converting our IBM 370/158 to a VM/SP system with enhanced CMS.

Qualified individual will be primary person associated with conversion of BYSNC Network to a full SNA/SDLC environment utilizing MSNF to interface to other computer systems.

Send resume of work & salary history to:

BALTIMORE POLICE DEPARTMENT
PERSONNEL DIVISION
601 E. FAYETTE STREET
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENERGIZE YOUR CAREER AT ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

As one of the largest and most exciting employers in the state, Arizona Public Service Company offers excellent growth opportunities and career potential.

With our involvement in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station 50 miles west of Phoenix, we have immediate openings for Computer Professionals.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

COMPUTER TECHNICIANS

Requirements include a minimum of 2 years experience including chip level repair, on one or more of the following systems: SEL 32/55, MODCOMP Classic, Honeywell L-6 and 4500, CDC 1820, and PDP/11 Series.

In addition to the many attractions of living in the Phoenix area, APS offers a highly competitive salary and benefits program. Send your resume today including salary history to Charles Kilzer:

APS.
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 4015, CW 0621
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON, D.C.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The Library of Congress has advanced projects in image scanning, storage, retrieval, transmission, and display which require a communications engineer experienced in diverse image technologies including digital scanning, digital optical disks, interactive videodiscs, teletext/videotex information systems, and NTSC video recording, distribution, and display systems. We seek project engineering experience in these fields plus analytic skills in electronics, optics, laser optics, imaging systems, information theory, data compression, and error detection/correction methods.

Image engineering, with emphasis on digitized textual page images, is scheduled to be the Library's next major advancement in the technology of information preservation and access. The senior engineers whom we seek to lead this timely advancement will be working at the leading edge of communications technology and will have significant opportunity for professional achievement.

Applicants must have a minimum of three years of progressively responsible professional experience in a field related to image engineering with three years of general communications engineering experience or a Bachelor's degree in electrical engineering, electronics engineering, or similar discipline.

The positions are available at the GS-12/13/14 levels with salaries ranging from $28,245 to $51,596.

Interested individuals are invited to submit a STANDARD FORM 171, Government Application and Supplemental Qualifications Statement--Computer Specialist (Form 1170/4) to:

The Library of Congress
Employment Office
Room LM107
101 Independence Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20540
Attn: L. Hicks

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATIONS IS JULY 12, 1982.

CIVIL SERVICE STATUS NOT REQUIRED
ALL FEDERAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

Trinity University invites applications for the position of Director of Computing. Trinity is a privately supported, primarily undergraduate institution with an enrollment of approximately 3300.

The director will be responsible for (1) managing the computer resources to meet both academic and administrative computing needs; (2) integrating the services of the IBM 3031 computer; (3) coordinating the formulation of University computing policies; (4) developing short and long-term plans for hardware, software, personnel (staff of 24), and systems requirements within University budget limitations; (5) managing the University computing budget (in excess of $1,000,000); (6) evaluating on a continuing basis all computing services.

Minimum qualifications: A Bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline (an advanced degree is highly desirable); 5 years computing experience, preferably in higher education, with strong background in management.

Salary is highly competitive and commensurate with education and experience. Deadline for applications is July 31, 1982. Candidates should send resume and letters of application to:

Mr. Craig McCoy
Acting Vice-President for Fiscal Affairs
Trinity University
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Administrative data processing Information Analyst Position available for person interested in developing state-of-the-art administrative data base application. Experience with IMS, ADF, MVS, and Mark IV desirable. Salary commensurate with background and experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Mail resume or call:

Mrs. Mary Jo Rockmore
Employment and Training Division
Personnel Services Building
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
Athens, Georgia 30602
(404) 542-2623

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Institution

RPG II PROGRAMMER

Medium sized m'g. and retail company located in a South Georgia town of 25,000 people seeking experienced RPG II Programmer with System 34 on-the-job experience in all aspects of on-line programming in a small shop environment and available to transfer to South Georgia within 3-4 weeks. $17,500-$18,500 depending on experience. Excellent benefit pkg.

Interested applicants should contact Sherie Stuecher at Davis Water & Waste Industries, Inc. in Thomasville, GA (1-800-841-1550)

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg apps, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank apps, COBOL)	20-29K
Oil Prog/Anal (Oil apps, IMS/CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-28K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-35K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K

We are one of the largest employment agencies in the southeast: affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1900

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

The Department of Urology at the Baylor College of Medicine seeks a "self-starter" to manage and program a multi-user Cromemco System II running Cromix. Experience with the Cromix or Unix operating systems is a big plus.

Please send resume to:

Department of Urology
Baylor College of Medicine
Houston, Texas 77030

Attention, Software Professionals living and working in:

An exciting new career with Digital could be just around the corner.

Today, Digital Equipment Corporation, a $3.2 billion world leader in the computer industry, has more than 250 software professionals working in field offices in the states and cities listed above.

Now, you can learn, firsthand, how Digital will help you move out of an office setting and into the field—where you'll work directly with customers who'll respect your talent and know-how. Duties will include:

- ☐ Performing technical analysis.
- ☐ Working with salespeople to define customer DP requirements and solve related problems.
- ☐ Providing technical support for Digital's software products as well as applications, systems, and project consulting services.

Digital will also provide all you need to reach your full potential—including on-the-job training and continuing education programs. Salary and benefits are excellent.

To qualify, you should have experience with Digital's software products and/or experience in Data Communications (network architecture, organization, standards, devices); DBMS; process control; or government software projects.

So don't forget, your career with Digital could be just around the corner.

For more information, send your resume and salary history to:

DIANNE JOHNSON,
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION,
DEPT. 0621 3804,
8301 PROFESSIONAL PLACE,
LANDOVER, MARYLAND 20785.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

CONTRACT SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS UP TO $25 per HOUR

Positions are immediately available in Houston, Tampa, Jacksonville, Ft. Lauderdale, Orlando, and our newest office, Atlanta (opening July).

To qualify for one of these positions, you must have a minimum of 3 years experience with HP 3000-Image, View, Querry-RPG II or III order entry, IBM 4331, CICS, IMS DB/DC, Burroughs 3800, large IBM Main Frame, DOS, VSE, Mark IV, FOCUS, UNIVAC 1100, COBOL or Honeywell 6600/level 6. Banking, manufacturing or general business applications preferred.

Fringe benefits include a retirement program and Blue Cross/Blue Shield.

Applicants ready to begin NOW, please forward your resume and call 1-800-231-2555 or the nearest office.

J.P.S., Inc.

George Johnson, 1900 West Loop South #870 • Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-4962

Carl L. Johnson, 5401 W. Kennedy Blvd. # 480 • Tampa, Florida 33609
(813) 879-8920

Charles LaRue, 2691 E. Oakland Pk. Blvd. #201 • Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33306
(305) 563-9775

NO AGENCIES PLEASE • EOE, M/F.

DATA PROCESSING

Mortgage Origination
WESTCHESTER
$50,000 + BONUS

Internationally recognized & very prestigious investments company has positions available for (3) Sr. DP professionals with strong COBOL programming exp. & CICS. Heavy programming is involved with these situations. Must have exp. in developing Mortgage Origination Systems & thorough knowledge of the Mortgage business. Superior growth oppty exists since this division is nation-wide. First (2) months of this project will be located in Dallas, Westchester thereafter. Bonus is based upon timely completion of the project & could double your base salary. Outstanding benefits package.

FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Opportunity for individual to lead the conversion from DOS/VSE to MVS. Hardware includes multiple 4341's, a 148, and plans to install 3083's when available. Our company is committed to dramatic growth in its Data Processing facilities and the person we seek will be responsible for creating the MVS conversion plan and managing the implementation. Candidate must have strong MVS background and communications skills.

Our Division is the 3rd largest producer of plate steel and is located in the western suburbs of Philadelphia, PA and within easy access of the shore and mountain resorts. We offer excellent salary and benefits package. Reply in confidence to:

Dale B. Cansler, Employment Manager

LUKENS, INC.
Coatesville, PA 19320

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Supervisor Security System

Central and South West is a Dallas, Texas based two-billion dollar electric utility holding company, offering very competitive salaries, excellent benefits and stable working conditions. Our Information Services Department is young, aggressive and growing. We are embarking on major system development using state-of-the-art structured techniques and data base technology.

Our primary system software is MVS/SP1, JES2, TSO/SPF, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, and CICS. Additionally, we use COBOL and FORTRAN programming languages with ROSCOE and Command Level CICS. Our data is IDMS. Hardware includes an IBM 3032, Amdahl V6 and Prime 750.

If we're the type of company you are looking for and your experience is from a similar environment, please consider our opening for SUPERVISOR OF SYSTEM SECURITY who will have total responsibility for the supervision of all areas of the Corporate Data and Physical Security area. Supervisory responsibilities include:

- All ACF2 security functions
- Establishment, monitoring, and enforcement of internal prooedures
- Review, maintenance and testing of the Disaster Recovery Plan
- Monthly audit and review of off-site tape storage facility.

Primary experience should include ACF2 in an MVS/JES2 large scale environment. Experience in EDP auditing helpful.

Please mail resume and salary history to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

Staff Systems Programming Analyst

Since 1976, Gillette's MIS timesharing function has grown over 1000%, with no sign of slowing. We now plan to network our three DECsystem-10s, a batch mainframe, word processors and professional work stations.

As a result, Technical Services seeks a responsible professional to provide the systems programming expertise that will ensure systems efficiency. This will involve working directly with operations and programming personnel, and performing installations, maintenance and development, helping to provide comprehensive support for our timesharing community.

The ideal candidate will possess a college degree, or equivalent, and at least 3 years' systems programming experience, with a minimum of 1 year's systems programming on DECsystem-10s. He or she should also have a solid working knowledge of MACRO-10 and one or more of the TOPS-10 languages. Familiarity with the TOPS-10 monitor and some CUSPs is a must.

Please send resume including salary requirements to Steve Turner, The Gillette Company, Prudential Tower, 37th Floor, Boston, MA 02199.

The Gillette Company
an equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER CAPACITY PLANNING ANALYST

Opportunity for a person to use performance measurement tools to analyze current computer work loads and build mathematical and statistical models to predict future hardware needs. Heavy interaction with business systems planning, systems development, and computer operations functions to obtain work load information. Good communications, mathematical and statistical skills, as well as previous exposure to capacity planning techniques are required. BS in Business Administration or Computer Science or Mathematics and 6 months experience in data base modeling and statistical analysis. Salary $20,500. Interested applicants should submit a resume to:

Nancy Thompson
M.D.E.S.
309 Second Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE PROFESSOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

New Mexico Junior College is seeking a professor of computer science. Successful teaching experience in computer science/data processing at the post-secondary level which may include management, accounting and general business. Experience in computer science/data processing occupation that will meet New Mexico State Vocational Certification requirements. Teaching experience should include two or more of the following computer languages: COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG-II and Pascal. Experience with DEC VAX II/780 VMS operating systems, IBM system 34 and microcomputers is desirable. Twelve semester hours of approved vocational education certification coursework is desirable. Master's degree in Computer Science/Data Processing preferred with additional graduate work highly desirable.Nine-month position with possible summer assignments. To $27,000 for nine months depending on background and experience. **Contact Mr. H.D. Bryant, Personnel Director, N.M.J.C., Lovington Highway, Hobbs, NM 88240. (505)392-4510, Ext.202. EOE.**

ST. LOUIS

PROJECT MANAGER 28K

Opportunity to play a major role developing the financial and accounting programs for a billion dollar financial institution utilizing BASIC on Digital hardware, VAX/VMS system. Min. 4 yrs. performing complex technical programming and analyst duties and a BS degree required. Initial assignment involves program development in Denver, CO. approx. 6 mos. all expenses paid; then permanently assigned to St. Louis, MO.

Contact:
Randy Pace or
Delores Cook

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth
St. Louis, MO 63105

FINGER'S FURNITURE CENTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Make a move to southern retail furniture company.
Free to relocate?
Do you meet the following requirements?
- 4 years in Data Processing
- COBOL, CICS, DMS, DL/1, DOS/VSE
- $25-30K

Then we would like to talk to you.

Finger Furniture Company
ATTN: MIS Department
P.O. Box 194
Houston, Texas 77001
EEO, M/F, H

NETWORK SPECIALIST

The City and County of Denver is looking for a Communications Network Specialist to plan, develop and coordinate the installation and maintenance of all computer data communications equipment (analog, digital, microwave and cable) in support of the City's data processing systems. Requires 4 years of experience in various aspects of data communications hardware and software, knowledge of hardware-software interaction, plus one year of experience in general management, planning and analysis. Appropriate education may be substituted for 1 year of management experience or 1 year of experience in data communications. Competitive benefit package. Salary range: $2,321 - $2,901 per month. Apply by August 16, 1982 to:

Don Braden, Personnel Analyst
414 14th St. Denver, CO 80202
eeo m/f/h

HONEYWELL

Programmer, Systems Analysts and Technical Support Engineers on Honeywell mainframes with on-line, database, financial and/or manufacturing applications are needed for choice Southeast locations. Salaries to $30,000. **Call Jackie Autry 1-800-334-4220, NC (919) 484-4101 or send resume to Nationwide Personnel P.O. Box 35925 Fayetteville, NC 28303.**

COLORADO SPRINGS

Realize your career potential with Colorado Interstate Gas Company, a subsidiary of the Coastal Corporation and a pioneer in the long-distance transmission of natural gas. Enjoy a unique lifestyle in Colorado Springs, a dynamic growth-oriented city situated at the very base of Pikes Peak in the spectacular Colorado Rockies.

Senior Systems Analyst

Exceptional opportunity for independent performance and creative contributions in the analysis, design, development and implementation of computer systems to resolve business applications problems. A bachelor's degree and 4-6 years of experience in large financial systems required. The ideal candidate will have a demonstrated analytical ability, be knowledgeable with IBM-JCL and COBOL, and be experienced in using an organized development methodology for oil & gas projects.

This is an outstanding career opportunity with one of the most prestigious companies in the field of natural gas. Solid growth opportunity, job stability, salary commensurate with experience and complete company paid benefit package, including dental with separate family coverage available.

Similar positions available at our Corporate headquarters in Houston.

For immediate consideration please call collect Plac Herrera at (303) 473-2300 ext. 214 or send your detailed resume including salary requirements in absolute confidence to COLORADO INTERSTATE GAS COMPANY, Employment Department, Section 170A, P.O. Box 1087, Colorado Springs, CO 80944. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Colorado Interstate Gas Company
A Subsidiary of The Coastal Corporation

SR. SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

$32,352 - $39,072 Annually

The Office of the Chancellor of the California State University has an opening with the Administrative Systems Group located on the California State University, Fresno campus.

This position will be responsible for the development of administrative applications software that will be used throughout the 19 campuses of the CSU. These systems utilize state-of-the-art online techniques.

This is an opportunity to provide a leadership role to a central systems development team, working with one of the newest and most powerful data processing networks in the United States.

Applicants should have experience in analysis and programming of large business, student or administrative systems. Project leadership experience, good management skills and ANSI COBOL experience are required. Online experience is desired.

Equivalent to graduation from a four-year college is required. Experience can be substituted for up to two years of the required education on a year to year basis. Final filing date: July 2, 1982, 5:00 p.m. Please call (209)294-3923 or send resume to:

James Morris, Manager
Division of Information Systems
California State University, Fresno
Fresno, CA 93740

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

EXPOSE YOURSELF

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES
- MARKETING MANAGERS
- SYSTEMS/DATA BASE EXPERTS
- OPERATIONS SPECIALISTS
- COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
- SYSTEMS & OPERATIONS MGRS.
- DATA PROCESSING MANAGERS

Put your resume information on our national employment data base. Your identity remains confidential.

Thousands of companies are searching for computer personnel with the following qualifications:

We're not an employment agency. We do not charge commissions to client companies. We only charge clients $60 an hour to search our data base for qualified applicants.

Call us toll free for more information.

P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, Ky. 40544
Toll Free (800) 354-9206,
In Kentucky (606) 223-4444

cpn computerized personnel network, inc.
the personnel computer data base

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SUPERCOMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Purdue University Computing Center is going to install a CDC Cyber 205 Supercomputer. If you have experience in Vector Computation or in large scale programming projects, you may want to consider joining us. This is an opportunity for professional growth and achievement in an interesting and challenging position. We have an excellent working environment in an pleasant university town. You should have a BS or MS in Computer Science or a related area and relevant experience. Please send your resume, accompanied by a statement that explains why you believe you would be successful in this position to:

S. Rosen, Director
Purdue Univ Computing Center
West Lafayette, IN 47907

Purdue University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

NCR CIF

A progressive $145 million Central Ohio bank offers a challenging opportunity for a self motivated Programmer/Analyst. Candidates should have a minimum of 2 years experience with NCR B or C Series CIF. Project leader and COBOL experience helpful. Sumbit resume and salary requirments to:

Reply to CW-A3270
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SCIENTIFIC METHODS SPECIALIST

Carry out development and implementation of new numerical techniques for parameter identification in structural dynamics from experimental data as applied to modal analysis (experimental mechanical vibration analysis). Will also be in charge of the documentation of the developed techniques and preparation of advanced scientific publications to appear in scientific journals, domestic and international. Strong background in numerical mathematics as applied to basic research in modal and vibration analysis, and knowledge of current research in the area of modal and vibration analysis. Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering is required. Monthly compensation $2,200.

Send resume to: Bill Hoskins, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 1010 Hospital Drive, Bativia, Ohio 45103.

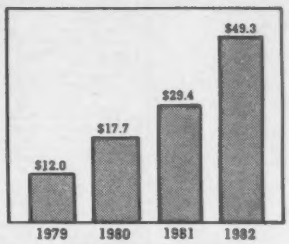
Equal Opportunity Employer

Manager/Data Processing

Individual will assume management of data processing (IBM 4331, DOS/VSE environment, VSAM, CICS/DMS) for medium sized public school system. Responsibilities include department management, supervision of staff of four and DMS application and system design. Required: experience COBOL programmer, background in DMS applications and system design or CICS experience. RPG II and VSAM a plus. Salary range: upper 20's. Submit resume with references and salary requirements to: **Personnel Department, East Hartford Board of Education, 110 Long Hill Drive, East Hartford, CT 06108.**

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Cullinane sales take off!



SALES IN MILLIONS

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. is pleased to report another year of exciting growth. Our success is simply a natural result of offering the highest user-rated database products in the market. This kind of performance begins with a professional support staff that won't settle for less than excellence.

Naturally, our Technical and Field Support professionals require an environment that is challenging and rewarding. We have been able to honor this need by maintaining a high support to sales ratio. Specifically, that's 1.1:1 in the field and 1.6:1 corporate-wide. As our sales continue to grow, we will be expanding our support staff to maintain a strong market presence and to maximize our future development.

If your professional capabilities deserve an environment of excellence and you have 3 or more years' systems programming experience in an IBM operating environment with strong Assembler and Cobol skills (some previous database and teleprocessing experience highly desirable), we want to meet you! Here are special opportunities in Support right now:

- **TECHNICAL • FIELD**
- **DATABASE**
- **ON-LINE PRODUCTS**
- **IDMS/Culprit**

Opportunities are available at our Regional Offices in: Philadelphia, New York City, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Houston, San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Edison, New Jersey, as well as in our Headquarters in Westwood, MA.

Explore how **Cullinane** will help your career take off. For prompt, confidential consideration, call us today. Or send your resume, specifying geographic preference, to Roy Evarts, Employment Manager, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090, (617) 329-7700.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Database Systems

Cullinane

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-WHITEWATER
TWO COMPUTING POSITIONS

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR-ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING
ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES SPECIALIST

UW-Whitewater is a state-supported University of 10,000 students located in the Kettle Moraine area of Southeast Wisconsin. The community of Whitewater, with a population of approximately 13,000, is located 40 miles from Madison, 50 miles from Milwaukee and 120 miles from Chicago.

The Center operates an IBM 4341 that serves both academic and administrative computing. The administrative terminal network consists of 50 terminals running under CICS, while a VAX 11/780 will be installed this summer to support a network of 80 academic terminals.

1. **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR-ADMINISTRATIVE:** A growth oriented professional for a new position at the assistant director level is being sought. Responsibilities include long and short range planning, management of administrative systems development, provision of technical leadership and supervision of the administrative services programming staff. The position will report to the Director of the Computer Center.
The minimum requirements are a Bachelor's degree and three years of systems analysis/design experience. Strong interpersonal and communication skills are necessary. Experience with large data base systems and knowledge of state of the art data processing concepts are expected. Prior supervisory experience in data processing will be a definite advantage. Salary is competitive.
2. **ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES SPECIALIST:** Responsibilities include consultation with faculty and students on computing related activities, workshop presentation and program development in support of the academic community.
A Bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field and a minimum of three years experience with computing activities is required. Applicants with a strong language background (BAL, BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1) or those with a statistical background and experience with SAS or SPSS will be given preference. Salary is competitive.

APPLICATION

A complete application for either position consists of a cover letter and a current resume describing employment experience, salary history, and educational background. Candidates given final consideration will be asked to provide appropriate references and transcripts.
Apply by August 2, 1982 to: Computer Center Search and Screen Committees, University Computing Services, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, Whitewater, WI 53190.
UW-WHITEWATER IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER WITH AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN. WOMEN, MEMBERS OF MINORITY GROUPS, AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.

Hi-o-r-t-u-n-e
Personnel Consultants

NATIONWIDE SEARCH
COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

DATA/VOICE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT/USER

E.D.P. GROUP:

SPECIALIZING IN:
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
ALSO: APPLICATIONS
DATA BASE AD.

CALL: (714) 851-0311
19742 Macarthur Blvd., Suite 245
Irvine, California 92715

CALL: (215) 546-9490
1528 Walnut St., Suite 2008
Philadelphia, PA 19102

ENGINEERS

Our client is a dynamic Northern California based company who is a world leader in control theory, computers and electronics and is currently seeking highly skilled and talented individuals in the following fields.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

With a BS degree and 2-5 years experience in real time, VAX/VMS Systems, Systems programs, Internals and VAX hardware with DEC PDP-11 computer knowledge including operation of RSX-11M Systems.

SOFTWARE EXPERTS:

Restructure or convert existing software systems from Prime-750 to VAX-750 or 780 machines. Programs must be tailored to meet specific customer requirements with a minimum of expense to modify the programs.

Our client offers outstanding professional challenge and growth opportunities combined with an excellent salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration please send your resume and salary history, along with a statement of who you do not want your information sent to, in confidence to:

BERNARD SCHANK ASSOCIATES, INC. ADVERTISING
Confidential Reply Service
444 Castro Street, suite 504
Mountain View, CA 94041,
ATT: DEPT CWRM-4

Our client is an equal opportunity employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call, or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Mall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

MANAGER OF USER SUPPORT
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Join a progressive computing service organization located in the Sunbelt. The Computing Center provides a wide range of services to meet the administrative and academic needs of the University of New Mexico. Computers include IBM 3032/4341/MVS and multiple DEC 11/70/VAX units running UNIX and VMS.

Applications are being accepted for:

-Manager, User Support

Responsible to the Director of the Computing Center for all aspects of user support including general consulting, user education, word processing, and maintenance of application software.

For more information please contact:
David Harris, Director
University of New Mexico
Computing Center
2701 Campus Boulevard NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131
(505)277-2211

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EDP AUDITORS

Develop sophisticated EDP audit techniques • participate in new systems developments • evaluate data centers security

We're a Fortune 20 company with massive involvement and investment in petroleum exploration, refining, chemicals, plastics and new businesses. In direct ratio to our corporate expansion plans for the 80's, our auditing activities are expanding in scope, complexity and diversity. Your involvement could give you exposure to all areas of the company — from refining, chemicals/plastics, marketing, supply, distribution, marine and natural resources to Research and Development and others.

In this position, you would be capitalizing on your minimum 2 years' experience in programming, systems analysis and/or EDP auditing in either a public accounting or manufacturing environment. You're knowledgeable in COBOL, FORTRAN, MARK IV and have worked with IBM 370 hardware/software and DMS data base systems, also HP-3000 hardware/software and Image data base systems. Typical responsibilities:

- Performing audits of large, complex computer systems
- Developing analyses of design control characteristics and procedures
- Testing integrity of processing and reliability of controls through sophisticated computer audit techniques
- Enjoy limited travel (10-15%)

Excellent advancement potential within various accounting units or Management Systems Department. You'll appreciate the highly professional working atmosphere, excellent salary and generous benefits. **Our relocation package for new hires who are homeowners includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** Act NOW! Participate in SOHIO's massive plans for energy development through the 80's and beyond. Send your resume and current salary in complete confidence to:

Michael R. English, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building — 407 • Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.

"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

Senior Systems Programmer CICS

Greyhound, a highly diversified Phoenix based Fortune 100 corporation is seeking an additional **Senior Systems Programmer** to become a member of the **DB/DC** support group of the Corporate Data Center.

Requirements; minimum 3 years DB/DC Support experience in an MVS/CICS environment. Also required; experience in CICS installation and Assembler programming.

This is a developing CICS environment. Current applications include; Electronic Mail, Office Automation and Business Applications.

For immediate consideration, call **Juanita Copeland, Sr. Rep., Staffing & Employee Relations at (602) 248-5359,** and send resume to: **The Greyhound Corporation, Human Resources Department, Greyhound Tower #802, Phoenix, Arizona 85077.**

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/v/h

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PROJECT MANAGER

DC Firm seeks DEC Professional to take charge of huge pension data base. Candidate must build, maintain and enhance system. $38K

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1080

OPENING for SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Provides continual support to application people to aid in effective usage of available system software. Upgrades current operating system, maintaining in-house modifications; documents all modifications, provides technical advise to users in all phases of the operation; aids in the planning and evaluation of the operating and time-sharing network. Graduation from a college or university. A bachelor's degree in computer science or related technical field is desired. Three years of experience as an applications programmer or an acceptable equivalent combination of education and experience will be considered. Persons with experience on CDC NOS operating machine will be given preference. Salary range $19,360 - $22,051. Submit resumes to Business Office, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701 by July 15, 1982.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Continuing faculty position(s) in computer science at the Schuylkill Campus of The Pennsylvania State University beginning September 1, 1982. Candidates should be genuinely interested in teaching lower-division baccalaureate and service courses with special interest in COBOL-oriented courses which form the basis for a large portion of the associate degree program. M.S. in computer science is required; completion (or near completion) of Ph.D. is highly desirable, your demonstrated desire for continued scholarly growth weighted heavily.

Applications should be sent Ronald Dietz, Schuylkill Campus, Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972. Deadline is July 31, 1982.

An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

TEACHER COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATH

Tenure track position in the department of mathematics of the University of Southern Colorado, Pueblo Colorado. Starting date August 25, 1982 or January 14, 1983. Ph.D. in Mathematics with strong computer science background or Ph.D. in computer science with strong mathematics background required. Rank and salary negotiable. Teaching load 12 hours per semester. Completed applications consist of current resume, graduate transcripts and names and phone numbers of three references. Closing date, August 3, 1982. **Contact Dr. Gilbert F. Orr, Department of Mathematics, University of Southern Colorado, Pueblo, CO 81001, (303) 549-2433.** *AA/EOE*

TECH SUPPORT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS-$40K. Continuing demand for top notch software persons. Typical positions exist for MVS, CICS/VS and IMS/VS specialists. Excellent opportunities with several of our best clients. Full benefits, relocation, and career pathing packages. These are primarily expansion openings due to hardware and software upgrades. Please call or write Debbie Liebes for details.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste.730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)795-0116

Anticipated Position
COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

B.S. in Computer Science or Math required. 3 to 5 years experience in FORTRAN, COBOL, or SPSS required. Experience with DEC-VAX 11/750 preferred. Experience with graphics software and hardware desirable. Duties: Applications programming, provide assistance to faculty and students with computer related research and computer assisted instruction. Salary: Competitive, dependent on experience and qualifications. Appointment date: August 1982. Send resume, three (3) letters of reference, and transcripts by July 2, 1982, to: **Personnel Office, Westfield State College, Westfield, MA 01086.**
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/ Handicapped/Title IX Employer.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Leading Apparel company seeks D.P. manager with apparel industry experience. Must have experience on System 38 and RPG II and III, Systems analysis and supervision. Please send resume and salary requirements to:
Attention: Controller
Reply to CW-A3275
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

If you have one or more years experience on any of the following:

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 - VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VSI/MVS/DOS/VSE/VSAM - COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL/6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL/GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERNALS DMS - 1100 - TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC - PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 - VAX 11 780 RSX 11M-K RSTS/E - VAX VMS - MACRO - 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 - VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN PRO - NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE - SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 - ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

Our San Francisco Bay Area-based company is a pioneer and market leader in software for relational database management, financial applications and networking.

Our organization has grown to where it is appropriate to hire an outstanding manager to lead the explosive growth of our national sales activities.

The individual we're looking for

- Has held a senior-level sales management position in a software organization selling technologically complex products
- Has managed a sales effort through a period of rapid growth
- Understands the issues of hiring, training and motivating a national and world-wide sales staff.

A particularly attractive candidate

- Has a knowledge of database management systems
- Is already located in the San Francisco Bay Area

although exceptional individuals from other parts of the country will be considered.

We consider this a critical position in our organization and will structure the compensation package accordingly, including a meaningful equity position.

We will treat all inquiries in confidence. If you are interested, please write us at: (Box — **CW-A3273, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

Pizza Hut, Inc., a major division of **PepsiCo., Inc.,** has a prime opportunity at our Corporate Headquarters. This highly responsible position requires an individual with a knowledge of auditing, accounting and data processing.

Responsibilities are varied and will include control evaluation of computer-based accounting and information systems, assuring their compliance with Corporate policies and procedures; preparing detailed audit reports; and making recommendations to achieve maximum system and cost effectiveness.

A degree in Accounting or Computer Science is preferred, with 3-5 years experience in computer systems and auditing required. Superior communication skills necessary.

We offer excellent salary and benefits package, paid relocation and significant opportunities for professional advancement. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to:

Pizza Hut.

Manager - Corporate Employment
Pizza Hut, Inc.
P.O. Box 428
Wichita, Kansas 67201
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOIN FIRSTATLANTA IN THE "MOST LIVABLE CITY IN AMERICA"

WHY NOT COME IN FIRST!

Atlanta was recently selected as the "most livable city in America" according to a survey conducted by Rand/McNally. And we would like to tell you why! As one of the leading financial institutions in the Southeast, we can offer you immediate challenge and excellent advancement opportunities in an innovative Data Processing environment. Due to continued expansion and the growing demand for our corporate and consumer services, we are increasing staff in our Data Services Division. We currently have a number of openings, including:

CICS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum 3 years macro or command level COBOL in a large scale IBM OS environment to include 1½ years systems analysis experience. Knowledge of BAL and banking applications helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/CPCS

At least 3 years experience CPCS to include programming and analysis. Knowledge of BAL, CHXVS and banking applications desirable.

NETWORK DESIGNER

Minimum 2 years experience in the design of a large inter-state data communications network. Must be knowledgeable in SNA, line protocols, network performance optimization, costs/performance trade-off evaluations and planning for communications reliability.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

At least 5 years experience including 3 years with CICS internals and BAL in a large scale IBM environment. NCP and VTAM experience desirable.

We pay competitive salaries and offer a full range of benefits. Relocation expenses are avaialbe. If you would like to explore the opportunities we have available in our rapidly growing environment and find out more about Atlanta, send your resume to call collect:

Jane Cronin
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA
P.O. Box 4148
Atlanta, Georgia 30302
(404) 231-7375

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Professionals: JOIN THE NETWORK SUPER STARS

At Codex, our business has always been network communications. But you probably didn't realize we're assembling some of the best in software here, too.

Right now, we are developing the next generation of network management systems. That means truly advanced software, communicating with the full range of computer environments—in their own languages.

So we are looking for the kind of outstanding individuals who can keep us ahead. Here are opportunities to lead in this effort.

Group Leaders—Software

Will provide technical leadership, coordinate, design and supervise software professionals in the development of large distributive communications systems. The positions require an appropriate technical degree plus approximately 10 years' experience associated with real-time applications and/or software development, a significant part of which involves communications systems. Supervisory capability is a must.

Sr. Level Software Engineers

Several opportunities exist for individuals capable of assuming technical leadership roles in the definition, design and implementation of minicomputer or microprocessor-based real-time software systems. These openings involve either the development of systems/application software for network control systems or the development of application software for stand-alone, microprocessor-based, high-speed data modems. An appropriate technical degree and at least 5 years' relevant experience is required. Familiarity with communications software or 68000 and 6809 microprocessors is considered a plus.

What do we offer our team? The fastest-growing data communications environment anywhere, the vast resources of our parent company, Motorola and a work atmosphere that contributes to your effectiveness. And of course competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including dental insurance and profit sharing.

Interested candidates should please forward a resume, in confidence, to Jerry Dombrowski, CODEX CORPORATION, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Step up your rate of advancement -- advancing the state-of-the-art in telecommunications

The challenge is broad-based, the responsibilities original, at this progressive worldwide telecommunications leader. The innovative problem-solver who qualifies will enjoy widest latitude for creativity in an ultra-sophisticated environment; where the objective wil be to develop and enhance on-line message switching software by applying systems analysis and programming in DEC PDP/11, MACRO-11 and FORTRAN.
Ideal candidate will have appropriate degree and 3-5 years communications switching experience. Salary is excellent and the benefits are fully paid. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume with salary history and requirement, to: Director of Personnel

WESTERN UNION INTERNATIONAL
1 WUI Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
An equal opportunity employer M/F

International Information Services

Our client has an immediate requirement for DP professionals in Saudi Arabia. Take advantage of new overseas tax free income law. Benefits include generous salary, free housing, car allowance, free medical, annual bonus scheme, trips home, 24 days paid vacation and public holidays. Bachelor status only. Following positions available;

Hospital Project in Riyadh
Four vacancies for Analysts/Programmers min. 3 yrs. CICS/COBOL with 5 yrs. as analyst on large hospital system design-preferably using IBM HCS with DL1. Salary from 30-50K based on experience.

MSA and Natural Specialist needed in Jeddah
(1) Analyst/Programmer-MSA Specialist must have extensive user liason and install/modify experience with MSA financial packages on large IBM under OS/VS1 or MVS/JES2 in online set-up preferably interfacing with ADABAS or similar relational DB. Salary from 30-40K.
(2) Programmer-MSA Specialist-Same as position 1 except COBOL Programmer able to install/modify MSA software preferably in ADABAS/natural/complete environment. Salary from 30-35K.
(3) Programmer-Natural Specialist-An experienced IBM COBOL programmer who really knows ADABAS natural inside out. Salary from 30-35K.
Send resumes to:

D. Fleming
International Information Services
239 Glenville Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Stimulating Growth Opportunities In a Sophisticated Installation
Perform complete cycle of developmental activities from analysis to installation of complex real-time data base system on a Honeywell 6620. Need knowledge of systems design and Cobol programming. Outstanding opportunity for motivated self starters. Salary $21,381 - $29,211.
Oklahoma City offers outstanding benefits and performance review policy. To apply, send resume to:
City of Oklahoma City
Personnel Dept.
201 Channing Square, Room B-8
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-2363
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT

Prog, Prog/A, System Analyst VTAM	$38K
BANKING	$35K
COBOL OR PL1 OR NEAT 3	$29K
INSURANCE	$30K
RPG III	$30K
FORTRAN	$31K
MINI BACKGROUND	$25K
MAPICS	$28K

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

PROGRAMMER IBM SYSTEM 38 (RPG II)

Eastman Whipstock, an energy related oil service company, located in Houston, Texas, has an immediate need for a RPG II Programmer with four-plus years experience on an IBM System 34 with RPG II programming language. MAPICS and/or System 38 exposure would be a plus. You will be responsible for programming, debugging and testing. The applications are manufacturing and accounting.

If interested to schedule a local interview, contact Stephen E. Pitt, Employment Manager at our toll free number 1-800-231-6844 or our local number 713-741-2200.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and a competitive salary.

Eastman Whipstock
P.O. Box 14609
Houston, Texas 77021

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

A PETROLANE COMPANY
Eastman Whipstock

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

If a career involving world travel interests you, call Ampex today!

Ampex has created an MIS environment that provides the high achiever with TOP DOLLAR, professional recognition and diversified data processing experience. This is your opportunity to move into a position which offers constant challenge, travel throughout the world, growth, a unique compensation program and a PERSONALIZED TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

Sr. HP 3000 Analyst/Programmers

Your experience should include 3+ years' analysis and programming of accounts payable, accounts receivable, order processing, inventory control and general ledger utilizing COBOL and IMAGE with an HP 3000.

The HP technical environment includes multiple HP 3000's located worldwide with: MPE IV, IMAGE, COBOL II, SPL, TDP/3000, E/3000, and VIEW/3000.

Ampex's excellent benefits feature profit sharing, on-site recreational facilities and more. To be a part of our Corporate MIS Team, call Danny Norman COLLECT weekdays at (415) 367-2103 to arrange an immediate interview. Or send your resume to him at: **Ampex Corporation, 401 Broadway, M.S. 2-21, Redwood City, CA 94063.** We are an affirmative action employer M/F/H/V.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR

Join a leader in Data Network Technology. Our Network Training Group is expanding and is seeking an individual who can assume the position of Instructor.

The position will require development and presentation of courses in data communications technology, Tymshare developed software and data communications protocols. Some travel may be involved.

The applicant should have a minimum of 3 to 5 years as a programmer with experience as an instructor. Knowledge of assembly language programming is required with experience in data communications a plus.

Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence, to Cindy Wojcik at Tymshare, Inc., Network Training Group, 10161 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

TYMSHARE

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Senior level position with the technical support group. Candidates should posess a bachelor's degree in computer science or equivalent with 3 to 5 years experience in system programming. Experience with IBM OS/MVS or CICS/VS required. Plus experience in one or more of the following areas: ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM, JES2, SMP, TSO, IDMS.
The University of Miami offers excellent employee benefits including free tuition. Please send resume in confidence to:
Art Losada, Information Systems, University of Miami, P.O. Box 248011, Coral Gables, FL 33124.
Equal Opportunity Employer Affirmative Action

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 DPS 6

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

PROJECT LEADERS

Send resume and salary history to:

CD SYSTEMS INC.
14614 Grover St., Ste.200
Omaha, NE 68144

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Large growing manufacturing firm headquartered in Southern Maine seeks Manager to direct a staff of five and lead ambitious project development schedule. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, programming in Cobol, familiar with large NCR/IRX systems, three - five years experience in similar position, further accounting and managerial systems background. Good salary and benefits. Submit resume with salary history and requirements to:
Personnel Office
PRIME TANNING COMPANY, INC.
Sullivan St.
Berwick, Me 03901

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

MIS Technical Consultant

Northwest Industries is a young, diversified, growing corporation with 8 major operating companies and sales in excess of $3 billion. We are searching for a Senior Technical Consultant for our Corporate Management Information Services staff who will work with the MIS staffs at each of our operating companies.

Responsibilities include planning, directing and performing consultant studies that will assist operating company management in achieving maximum hardware and software performance, and in acquiring the data processing capabilities required to support the growth of their companies. Travel of 40-60% required.

Prerequisites of this position include:

- at least 8-10 years overall experience;
- specific background in implementing and fine-tuning operating systems and data base management systems;
- 4+ years experience in management or consulting;
- superior written & oral communication skills;
- project management capability;
- an undergraduate or graduate degree.

This position provides a high degree of challenge, reward and professional development, and offers an attractive compensation package. For consideration, please send resume to: Management Information Services, Dept. 20-GP.

Northwest Industries, Inc
6300 Sears Tower Chicago, Illinois 60606

an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Computer Sciences Corporation, a leader in the information sciences, has an immediate and challenging opportunity for a Senior Programmer Analyst in its Corporate Management Information Services Department.

This individual will serve as project leader and shirt-sleeve implementer of front-end routines for various accounting systems. Requires 4 years in the design/programming of business systems on INFONET, DEC or IBM equipment; COBOL, application generation languages like INFORM; any DBMS, Query languages and screen handling routines.

We offer salary commensurate with experience, a generous benefits package, and an outstanding opportunity for professional growth. For consideration, please send resume to: **R.J. Galbreath, Personnel Administrator.**

CSC

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
650 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
El Segundo, CA 90245

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:
Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

EDPeople

Your data base experience is a valuable commodity in today's job market. Consider: Truly growth opportunities - both personally and financially. If you meet at least 3 of these requirements:
...2+ yrs. COBOL (DOS or OS)
...TSO/SPF
...CICS or SHADOW II OR IDMS/DC
...IMS or IDMS or TOTAL
THEN Call Susan Robinson or Jim Lee to discuss.
ELSE Try ROBERT HALF when you're ready.

SUSAN ROBINSON-JIM LEE
FEE PAID (513) 224-0800

ROBERT HALF
OF DAYTON, INC.
First National Plaza
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Lic. OAPC Member

IBM SYSTEM/38 PROGRAMMER

YOUR CHALLENGE: Develop Business Systems applications with a professional team.

YOUR CREDENTIALS: Minimum of 1 year RPG III with IBM S/38. Added experience with COBOL, BAL or PL/1 is a plus.

YOUR DUTIES: Program design (structured), coding, testing, debugging, documenting and implementing business applications.

YOUR FUTURE: Excellent salary, comprehensive company benefits and unparalleled growth potential.

YOUR RESUME TO:
International Laser Systems, Inc.
3404 N. Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando, Florida 32804
Attn: Shirley Whitney

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

NEW OR USED
3350-A2's
3350-B2's
Ship Date 6/18/82

RJE 3777's
Available Now

IBM Financial Terminals
We Buy And Sell

Modems 386X's

3705's

Lord's Financial Inc.
(404) 998-1001
Call Pat

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells warranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:
617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546
Syracuse (315) 682-6120

San Francisco:
Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994
Denver (303) 534-7436
San Diego (714) 231-2361
Seattle (206) 447-1682
Phoenix (602) 248-5978
Portland (503) 228-7033

Chicago:
Central Regional Headquarters (312) 789-9100
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Detroit (313) 995-8717

Austin:
Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 629-4440

Canada: Toronto (416) 366-1513
Montreal (514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

**** DEC ****

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	R470	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

**** NEW CONSIGNMENTS ****
SUPER PRICES

11/34A	11/45	11/45
256KB	3-RK05	Dual RP03
Dual RK07	TM11	TM11
VT100	LA36	LA36

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

NEW PHONE NUMBERS

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Sale or Lease

Amdahl

V8 8x12 ..... Immed.
V8 16x16 ..... Immed.
V8 12x12 (New) ... Immed.
V8 16x16 ..... July
V7C 8x12 ..... October
V8 16x16 ..... Dec.
V7/8 8 Meg Mod 6 (New) ..... Immed.
V7/8 4 Ch 6rp. (New).. Immed.
V7/8 Data Streaming ... Dec.

Call or write: Dick Hatton or Jed Hargrave
(301) 986-0800

FEDERAL DATA CORPORATION
4601 North Park Avenue
Chevy Chase, Md. 20815

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY • SELL

SYSTEM/34

S/38 • S/32 • SERIES 1
5256 • 5251-11 • 5251-12
ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Each system customized to user's needs
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- Up to 30% off list on System/34's
- We deliver and install all IBM systems, upgrades, and peripherals

WANTED

- Rental or Purchased System/34's.
- All Peripherals and CPU's.

Highest prices paid for System/34's and Peripherals!

LEASE

- Full ITC Guaranteed
- 20% - 30% off IBM Lease Rate.

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

IBM

Buy—Sell—Lease

System 3/32/34/38
5110/5120
Series 1

Processors & Peripherals

Specialists in Disk & Memory Upgrades

(612) 933-4146

Midland Marketing Company

6125 Blue Circle Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55343

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K.....$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 · 330-7243

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3880-2 or 3
3380-AA4
3380-B4

Available 6/4/82

data3

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

USED PRIME MEMORY

E4-256KB $4,000
E6-256KB $4,400

Delivery: Stock to 2 weeks
Terms: Net 30 or 10% off for COD

To order, contact John Carey, EMC Corporation, 385 Elliot Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02164, (617) 244-4740.

EMC²

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA

SAVE 10 TO 24% OFF MLC

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW SYSTEM/38s

- MODEL 5 & MODEL 7 ONLY
- OPTION TO RENEW—MO./MO.
- OPTION TO PURCHASE (FIXED)
- SYSTEM MUST BE INSTALLED NOT LATER THAN 8-31-82

CALL FOR DETAILS:
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

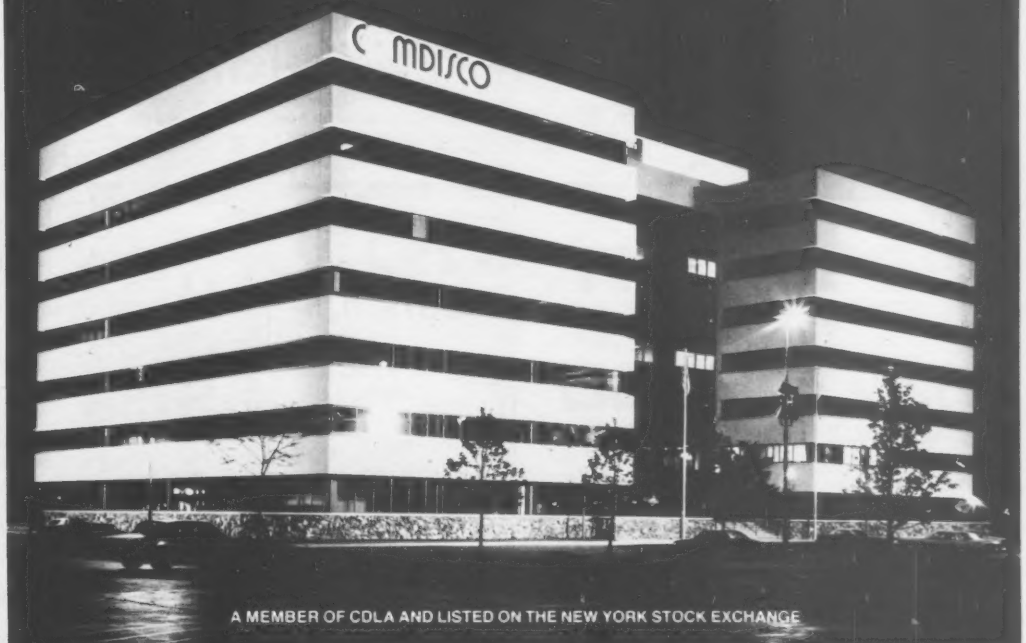
- ☐ 3081 — Available Throughout 1982 (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 — Available Now (N/U/AP's) Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3032 — Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3031 — Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 — Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ All 370's — Immediate Availability Sale/Month-To-Month Leases
- ☐ Amdahl — Short Term Subleases Available
- ☐ Memory/Channels — For All Models Immediately Available

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880-1/3830-2 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/70/75 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3880-2/3880-3 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3330/40/44 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803-1/2 and all models of 3420's — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 — Call Karen Johns
- ☐ 327X CRTS — Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)524.5270
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11
PDP15 • DEC20 • VAX
AND COMPONENTS

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-e-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING,INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

"THE BEST OPTION"
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES/1
(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

"THE BEST OPTION"
Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/34
S/38
ALSO
S/32, S/3, S/23
DASD
3340 3410
3344 3411
3350 3420

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

For Sale Or Lease
Available Now
3776 Mod 2 Terminals
3279 2A Color Terminals
3274 D31 Local Controllers
3274 C31 Remote Controllers
3268 Mod 2 Printers
3287 Mod 2 Printers
3287 C02 Color Printers
3278 Mod 2 Display Stations
Want To Buy
1377 Memorex CRT's
Call Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

Cherchez les femmes
JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE
WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
ON PRE-OWNED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL TODAY TO BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE!
214-258-0541
System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s,
3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

PRIME COMPUTER USERS
New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.
Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366
Centron-DPL Company

3880/D-11
IBM SHIP 9/24/82

3375/3380
Available Now/30 Days

Contact your nearest GCC Sales Office
or Sandy Mitchell 602/248-6848

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

DAO
Series/1
BUY - SELL
4952-B
4955-D
4955-E
4962-2, 2F,3-4
4974
4978
DEALER/VAR
Participation Welcome
Contact:
Ray Audette
DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4856 CASH ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570

Buy - Sell - Lease
S/32
S/34
S/38
IBM
3741
3742
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

We Buy • Sell • and Lease IBM

3741/3742
•All Models
•Printers
(3715 & 3717)
•Many in Stock

•CPU's • CRT's • Printers •
•Short Term Leases/Rentals
•Purchase/Leaseback
Call BARRY TESSLER
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615)383-8703
Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

DATA GENERAL
$140-768KB System
2 - 192 meg subsystems
2 - 6026 tape drives
Floating Point
Communication Chassis
32 ports
Also
6103-25 meg Drive
Impeccable Condition
Boynton Business System
145 Route 208
Montgomery, NY 12549
(914) 457-9221

4341
4331
4341-K1 (used)
will reconfigure to
L1 or L2
Available 11/1/82
Sale / Lease
Tape Drives
3240
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery
Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery
DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery
Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery
Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery
We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment
Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
901-372-2622
GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC
555 SOQUEL AVENUE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
AR11-K	$ 660
DR11-C	400
DV11-AA	2,090
DV11-BB	1,440
DV11-BC	1,540
H960-DH	900
MK11-CE (2)	5,500
MM11-DP (16)	100
RH11 Complete (New)	5,000
RK06 (2)	1,500
RK611 CTL Complete	3,500
DMR11-AC (4)	4,200
TE10W-EE	1,500

C. D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 468-2384

HOW TO GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW... NOW.

Talk to Randolph now. We can solve problems like these, and more . . .
Long wait for delivery?
We can improve your delivery position by as much as a year.
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3081.
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Sell the machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental or lease basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3081. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3081 lease.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

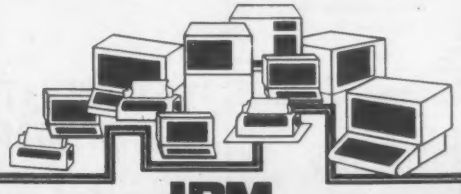
LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE 3081 YOU NEED TODAY.

We can solve a lot of problems for you. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 · 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* BANK of BOSTON 1784 THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742
Ameritex
Computer Corporation
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
• BUY
• SELL
• LEASE
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754
Computer Sales & Leasing
ascd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3
5110•5120
SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276
3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCSI

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM 3350/3880's FOR SALE

Bids are now being taken for July/August delivery of the following IBM units.

QUANTITY	MODEL
(12)	3350A2F's
(4)	3350A2's
(25)	3350B2's
(10)	3350C2's
(5)	3380-1's

Bill Clem
(301) 340-4882
GEISCO
Rockville, MD

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

4341 Models 1 & 2
Bought
Sold
Leased
Call:
Frank Campagna

3350's
All Models Available For Quick Delivery
Sale or Lease
Call:
Rich Bauer

3350's
Regular & Fixed Head Units
Available For Immediate Shipment
Sale or Lease
Call:
Rich Bauer

MEMORY Available
All Increments
3033 M & U
3032
3031
168
158
148
138
Call:
Frank Campagna

3420/3803
All 3420 Tapes
Both Even and Odd-Numbered Available for Immediate Sale or Lease
Controllers Also Available
Call:
Robert Krauss

3375 3370
Both Used & New ITC-qualified Discs
Available for Sale or Lease
Call:
Rich Bauer

333X 334X
All Models
3333/3330 + 3340/3344 Discs
Can Be Shipped Immediately
Call:
Robert Krauss

Terminals & Communications
3277's
3278's
3287
3272
3274
All Available Now
Call:
Meryl Landau

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

FOR LEASE 3350's

Models A2F And C2
Below IBM Rates
All Models
B2's And B2F's
Also Available
With Or Without String
1-800-328-7938
(612) 941-9495

We Buy & Sell DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

FOR SALE

Honeywell H66/DPS440

Single Processor – 2MB/16 MOS .75 ms
6 – 200 MB Mass Storage Units
3 – Tape Units
1 – 1200 LPM Printer
2 – System Consoles
2 – Communications Processors
(25 – VIP7801 Green Phosphor CRT's)

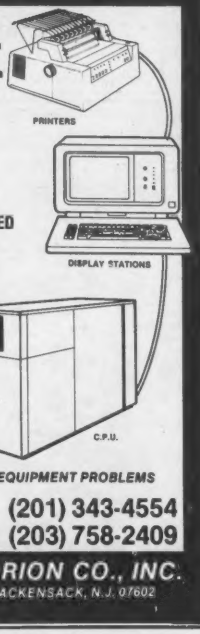
Crated and Ready to Ship Jan. 15/83
Will Consider Breakup of System

Cenlor Services Ltd.
P.O. Box 2550
Calgary, Alberta
Canada
T2P 2M7
Phone D.R. (Doug) Salt
(403) 294-5339

BUY • SELL
HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 SERIES
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
CALL:
encore
213-393-4932

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT
IBM SYSTEM/34



- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

IBM SYSTEMS
38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12
GSC GENERAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION
2328 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-6200
JERRY ROBERTS
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FPI1's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

AVAILABLE NOW
4341 K1
John Rellinger
FOR SALE
3350 C2F's
Kurt Johnson
3268-2's
3274's
3278's
3279's
Bob Sheldrick
(313)656-1900
REGIONAL COMPUTER SALES
805 Oakwood Drive, Ste.200
Rochester, Michigan 48063

LARGE COMPUTER CENTER FOR SALE

Burroughs 4700 plus all components, completely furnished and ready to go. Exceptional location with long term lease. Excellent terms. Owner anxious to sell, will sacrifice. Call 907-277-2569 for information.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Wanted To Buy Or Lease:

IBM 3033 U16

Specific Features Include:
6850
3868 (2 required)
4850 (2 required)
3036
3037

Must Be Available For Installation Weekend Beginning Aug. 27, 1982

Please Call — Ron Sell
(414) 721-3634

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956

Alternative
wang
Specialists
WORD PROCESSORS | OIS | COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

... and we're faster!!!

CFR

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

617/373-2838

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3148-K
3047-1
3340-A2
3340-B2
3803-1
3420-5(4)
2821-1
2540-1
1403-N1

The above systems can be altered to you suit your needs. Available Imediately

data3
Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

Inflation Fighters

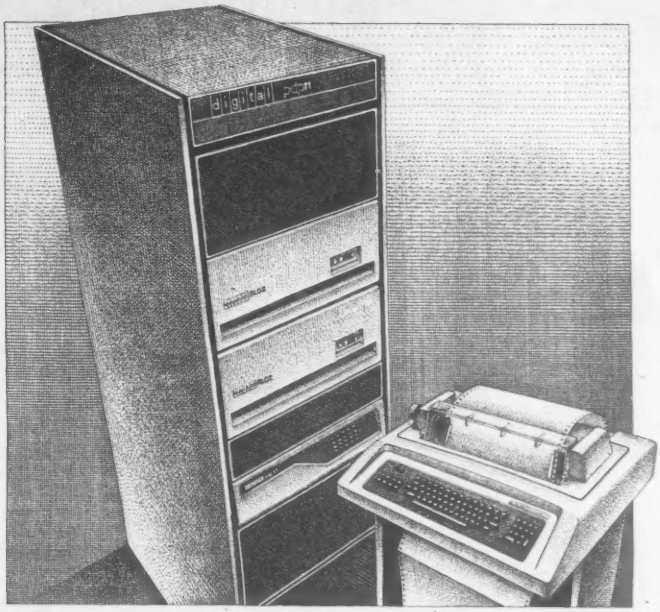
Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

Dual RL02 based PDP-11/34A system.



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-6960.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

DEC DEC

SWA South West Automation

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

ANY TERM LEASE
3033S8
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350 ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375 NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380 NEW 30-120 DAYS
—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation 11000 Prairie Lakes Drive Suite 600 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Call Toll-Free 1-800-328-7938 or 612-941-9495 collect

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination– huge inventory at the lowest prices anywhere!

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

IBM

GSD	DPD
Series 1	4331
5110	4341
Sys/34	370
Sys/32	Tape
Sys/38	Disk
Sys/3	3270's
Sys/23	3741

800-328-3884
612-339-3042

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Pl.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

Buy/Sell SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
T-bar 3915/3916
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
DataSwitch 1000
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

BUY • SELL • TRADE
DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.
DEC DG CDC
NEW USED
PROCESSORS • MEMORIES • TAPES • CONTROLLERS • DISKS • CRTS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE • • •
call JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900
P. O. Box 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403
CALL FOR OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3

60 Day Delivery

3350 3370 3375

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

NEW

Vax 11/750
1/2 MB Memory
300 MB Disk Drive
125 IPS Tape Transport
DZ11-A Multiplexer

$99,999
Nordata
206-282-2323

IBM 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street Boston, MA 02109 (617)720-1313

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International (212) 431-1100

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory Available D & K Systems Lease Financing for Your Systems or Ours

3033 Upgrades S-N to N-U Memory/Channels

3033-N12 Short Term Lease or Sale

3033-U12 Short Term Lease or Sale

3042 AP for 3033 Short Term Lease or Sale

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

AMDAHL V6II - V7 - V8 Sale or Lease

3168 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

30-60 DAY DELIVERY **4341-M2** Sale or Lease Below IBM Rates

Wanted **4341-L01** Call Now

2914 3203 3505/3525 3800 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Pat Ducey

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128 Kb MOS, dual RL02, RSX11-M	$16,575
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	$34,950
11/780	1Mb MOS RM05, LA 120, VAX/VMS	$179,900
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA120, RSX11-M	$25,850

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

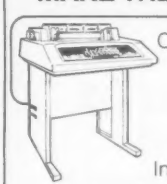
FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM PRINTERS **3268-2**

AVAILABLE for 30-DAY DELIVERY
CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...



ON DEC® TERMINALS FROM DATALEASE®

In Stock, Ready To Ship

HARDCOPY		VIDEO	
LA38-GA	$ 999	VT100-AA	$1,399
LA120-AA	1,995	VT101-AA	995
LA120-GA	1,995	VT125-AA	2,799
LA180-PA	1,100	VT131-AA	1,575
LA100-RA	1,899	VT132-AA	1,650
LA120-DA	2,050	VT18X	1,995

CABLES - CONNECTORS - MULTIPLEXERS - OPTIONS

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350

DATALEASE® AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR
2770 EAST REGAL PARK DR., ANAHEIM, CA 92806 TELEX: 692439

Anaheim 714 632-6986 | Los Angeles 213 748-3000 | San Jose 408 287-7338

® Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

BUY...SELL...LEASE IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 40%

F37 E35 D34 C23 | 5251 CRT's 5256; 5211

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069

NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

Buy • Sell • Lease New & Used Equipment

SYSTEMS **DEC** PERIPHERALS

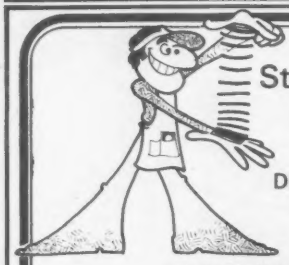
CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

BAI

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-2666 Telex 172357

See our ad on page 25.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap



Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

11/34A-ZC

While supply lasts
PDP 11/34A
5¼" chassis

256KB MOS Memory
Bootstrap
Terminator

$5,500.00
List $15,900

CALL US !!

* * ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG * *

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
TWX # 910-367-3787
(916) 635 - 9340

DEC ATTACK

NORDATA VS. DEC*

When you buy a system from DEC*, you get a lot of system for a lot of money. And you get it according to their schedule.

When you buy a system from Nordata, you get more of a system for a lot less money. We also deliver according to your schedule. Here's how:

+Nordata builds systems with field-proven components from DEC*, CDC,Emulex and Cipher. Even DEC* maintains our equipment in many areas.

+Nordata has lower overhead and a highly professional staff. Prices are lower and quality is higher.

+Nordata delivers. We don't have to wait in DEC's* queue because we buy on the open market.

We integrate a better system. We save you money. And we deliver when you need it. Sound like a winner? Give us a call.

*DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

NORDATA
206-282-1170

1-800-433-4148

ALL
Systems, Peripherals and Upgrades
S/32, S/34, S/38, S/3s, S/1 & 4300s
CALL US NOW TOLL FREE!!

DANA MARKETING, INC.
In California Call (213) 372-8845

P.O. Box 3021
Redondo Beach
California 90277

SALE **PURCHASE**

DATA GENERAL

S/140, 256KB, CIS
MV8000
S/230, 512KB EAU, AOS
CS/40, CS/50, CS/60
Nova's 4x, 3/12, 2/10, 840, 830
Micro Nova, 64KB, I/O
6026 & 6125 Mag Tape Systems
Eclipse 256KB & 128KB Memory
Nova 4/x 128KB & 256KB Memory
Nova 3 64KB Memory
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU 200
AMI-8, ATI-16, 4082, DCU-50

6061 190 MB Disk System
6045 10 MB Disk System
6095 10 MB Disk System
73 MB & 147 MB Disk Systems
6050 96 MB Disk System
6100 25 MB w/1.2 Disk System
6097-A 1.2 MB Floppy
D400 & D450 CRT's
6300 Graphics Term
6040 TPI Terminal
6053/6012/D100/D200 CRT's
6070 20 MB Disk System

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems,
Terminals, I/O Accessories,
Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems
In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On
Memory Disc &
Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

3033A16

Includes 3038-1, 3042-2
(2) 3037-1, and (2) 3036-1
Available August 15
User Owned - For Lease
Call - **Bill Rummler**
612-884-3366

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock

CDC* 9766

300 Megabyte Drives

- New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available

$11,500

Call Ann

714-632-6925

* REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Available Now

11/44

35% OFF

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

IBM Computer cables FAST!

CABLE xpress

(315) 476-3000

11/23+

New with RL02's
CTS-300, CTS-500
or RSX

30% Off

Call Ralph Gordon
1-800-354-9206

DEC LSI Sale

Brand new! 30-day warranty!

KD11-HA	11/03 CPU	$500.00
KD11-GF	11/03 CPU & Multifunction	$640.00
KXT11-AA	Falcon single board computer	$630.00
MSV11-DB	16KB MOS memory	$150.00
MSV11-DC	32KB MOS memory	$250.00
MSV11-DD	64KB MOS memory	$425.00
MXV11-AA	16KB Multifunction	$320.00
MXV11-AC	32KB Multifunction	$450.00

Cash Terms **Delivered**

First computer corporation

To order, call 312-920-1050 today.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request For Proposal Number 754, due Thursday, July 8, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of an upgrade to a Datapoint Long Distance Control System for Mississippi State University.

Request For Proposal Number 755, due Thursday, July 8, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for hardware and software to implement a financial and managerial accounting system for the Division of Auxiliary Services at Mississippi State University.

Request For Proposal Number 756, due Thursday, July 8, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the purchase of a mini/microcomputer for the Dairy Science Department at Mississippi State University.

Request For Proposal Number 757, due Thursday, July 8, 1982, 3:30 p.m., for the acquisition of an upgrade to a Datapoint Long Distance Control System for the University of Mississippi.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Carolyn Smith,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

For Sale
DEC
RP06
Will Rent
Or Lease
(713) 445-0082

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

For Sale
System 34's
Any Configuration
Wanted

5251 Models 11 & 12
5256 Model 3's
System 34-D34 - August

Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830 CMA

---

(2) 1900 8.8 MB CADE SYSTEMS 128KB

1600 BPI tape
Line Printers
Acceptable for Univac Maint.
75% Off UNIVAC List!

ANRIX CORPORATION
Tel.(602)949-0105

DEC-DG

NEW, USED BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

MOSTEK, DATARAM, NATIONAL COMPATIBLE MEMORY BOARDS

2 TO 3 YEAR WARANTEE

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1561 N.W. 85 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120

4300's/3 S/38, S/1 S/32 S/34

Call Collect:
404-252-7480

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30328

All IBM Peripherals

SYSTEM 23

Immediate Delivery

IBM S/23 Model 5322 with Word Processing and Sort features, 64K Memory, 'BRADS' Software, Dual 8 inch 2D Diskette Drives, IBM 5242 160/40 CPS Quality Matrix Printer with Form Feed Tractor and Document Insertion feature. Direct inquiries to:

The Packer Group
4500 Rockside Road
Independence, OH 44131
(216) 524-0620
Attn: Mr. Roman M. Pawnyk

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look for the best deal in the classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more info.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS	NEC
DEC	QUME
DIABLO	TELEVIDEO
HAZELTINE	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Specialists In All DEC And Texas Instruments Systems And Components

SPECIALS

VT100AA's (New)	**$1,285**
Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
TI 745's (New)	$1,356
TI 820KSR's (New)	$1,685
Atari 800's (New)	$675
LA120AA's w/pad (New)	$1,850
Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.	

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

FOR SALE

(3) 3344-B2
(3) 3340-A2
(4) 3340-B2
(14) 3348-70

For information, bid forms, and bonding information, please contact Gary Kanz, Purchasing Supervisor, City of Salem, Agent for the Joint Computer Facility, Dept. of General Services, Purchasing Division, 1340 20th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302, (503) 588-6136.

Then submit 4 copies of a written proposal to the City of Salem, Recorder's Office, 555 Liberty St. SE, Room 205, Salem, OR 97301, no later than the close of business on Friday, July 30, 1982.

IBM

3370's 3375's

AVAILABLE NOW

Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60611 CDLA

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC* Specialists"

LEASING? DATALEASE FINANCIAL SERVICES offers you the most competitive lease program on DEC systems, sub systems and components available today. Leases arranged from 90 days to seven years.

Telex: 652439

* Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-6986 or 408/287-7338

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840,3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4450, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/964-2000

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

1 Year 2 Year 3 Year Lease

3033-U16	7/1/82
3033-U8	7/1/82
3330-S8	Now
3033-N8	8/1/82
3850 For 3033U	Now
3420-4's and 6's	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

FOR SALE
FOR LEASE

4341-K1
3278-A2
3880-1
3370-A1
3370-B1
3203-5
3411-3
3410-3

The above systems can be altered to suit your needs. Available 6/1/82.

data3
Call Tol.-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

REAL ESTATE

3333-11's	3803-1	3081-K32
3370-A1 & B1's	3420-3,4,5	3031-3
3277 CRT's	3375's	3340-A2
3271 Ctrl's	A1 & B1's	1403-N1

(201) 846-2200
Princeton Computer Associates inc. CDLA

FOR RENT
5,000 SQ. FT.

- Set Up Ideally for Data Computer Processing
- Midst of the Walt Whitman Shopping Center.
- Prime location on Rt.110, Huntington, NY

(516)423-3841 or (516)423-3824

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

C330 System 512KB	Call
C350 System 512KB	Call
8701 512KB MV8000 Mem	$7,000
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$3,900
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem	$4,500
8687 256KB S140 Mem	$5,000
6021 9-Track Sub-System	$6,500
6027 9-Track Sub-System	$7,800
6040 Dasher	$1,000
6089 LP2 Printer	$3,200
6053 D2 CRT	$1,400
6106 D100 CRT	$1,000
6061 Disk Sub-System	$22,400
6061-A Disk Add-On	$19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System	$33,000
8642 Burst MUX	$2,100
4251 Com Chassis	$1,100
4255 ALM-8	$1,350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1,000
4215 600LPM Printer	$8,500
D.G. to Printronix Interface	$1,100

INT'L. COMPUTING SYSTEMS
(612)941-2941

S/250 System	$45% off list
8656 Eclipse 256 KB	$4000
6061-H 192 MB disk drives	CALL
6061-A 192 MB disk drives	CALL
6026 1600/800 bpi tape drives	CALL
6064-H fixed head disks	call
D/100 CRT terminals	$995
CS/50 w/20 MB, 6021 tape	35% off list
MP/100 systems	CAll
S/140 system	35% off list

MBS, INC. • (608)273-2966

Nova 3/12	ALM 8
ULM 5, New	Comm Chassis, New
Nova 3 Mem 64KB	
Nova 4C 64KB, RTC New	
Nova 4s 64kb New	
6070 S/S Used	

DG 4215 300 LPM Prtr. S/S $9,800
SYSGEN DATA LTD.
68 Hidden Ridge Dr.
Syosset, NY 11791
(516)496-7777

DEC

RSTS SECURITY LOCK-11

Dave Mallery-NDD
215-364-2800

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

NEW D346D-JY
11/24, RL02's,
256K, LP11, DZ11A
$33,000
USED RL01's
$1,200 each
Call ED (800)241-6805

INVENTORY CLEARANCE
All New DEC Systems & Components
DECMATES w/All Software Best offer
11/44 System w/RM02/TS11 Best offer
11X 44-CA Best offer
11/24 System w/Dual RL02 Best offer
TU78-AF Slave Tape Drive Best offer
TU77-AB Master Tape Drive Best offer
TS11-CA Unibus Tape Drive Best offer
VAX11/750 & 780 Custom Software
ACCESS INT'L. (617)367-5082

DEC MEMORIES

11/34A Cache KK11A	$1785
70 1/2MB, MK11CE	$3750
11/70-11/60 128KB	$1485
VAX780 1MB, MS780DC	$6750
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$2850
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1950
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$1285

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write Sandra Young.
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1960 Soldiers Field Rd. Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

DEC NEW & USED

MS11-LD (NEW)	$1,650
11/34A-YE (NEW)	$10,500
FP11-F (NEW)	$1,950
FP11C (NEW)	$4,950

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3200-B Kaller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

DEC LA120-RA

Receive Only
New and Original Box
Never Used
$1,595 Each
Call Shelby
3 PM, INC.
(313)427-2000

FOR SALE
USED PDP 11/34A
256 KB Memory
(1) RL02 Drive Plus Controller
(3) RL01 Plus Controller
Asynch. 16 Line Multiplexor
LA120 Printer Console Terminal
CTS-500 (RSTS/E Opr. Sys. Level 3)
Call Mark Sanchez
(505)842-1248

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W. E. Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

MODEL 23 $7,500
Mod 200/400
128KB, 5MB Disk
VIP7205, HISI
120 CPS Printer
Also Available with 80MB Disk
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

LEVEL-6 & DPS-6
Maintenance, Software, Timesharing
BUY - SELL - RENT - TRADE-IN
Best Discount
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-5355
TWX 710-347-7575

ULTIMATE SYSTEMS
All Configurations and Upgrades
VIP7200 CRT's
$1,287 Purchase
$62/mo. rent
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

MISC. SYSTEMS

Alpha Micro AM-1030 System
AM 100 CPU, 128KB Ram, 10MB CDC Hawk Disk Drive, (5MB Fixed, 5MB Removable), IBM 3100 CRT
Asking $10,000
Call Collect: Software Services, Inc.
(302) 644-2823

OSI C3D
10 Meg Hard Disk
8 Inch Floppy
CPM Board
WP33 Word Processing
Dealers Cost, New
Call 1-800-521-2989
Ask For Randall Cole

For Sale or Lease
BTI 5000 COMPUTERS
40% OFF LIST PRICES
Any Configuration
Harold
(415) 858-2800

"For Sale"
TANDEM 16 SYSTEM
3 CPU
TAPE
DASD
PRINTER
CONTACT:
OPERATIONS MANAGER
604-662-8496

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL LEASE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92715
Contact Ty McMillin
(714)552-3559

HEWLETT PACKARD

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-8917

Hewlett-Packard
30106A Card Reader
600 CPM
For Sale by Owner
Contact Gary Ghertner
(312)644-0200

For Sale
HP7925S
INP/44
Other HP Equipment and Terminals
Call:
(408) 646-9666

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

PERKIN ELMER

FOR SALE: PERKIN ELMER MEMORY
* 256 KB Boards
* 524 KB Boards
* 1 MB Boards
ALSO
* Intelligent Disk Controllers & CDC 300 & 675, MB Disk Drive
* 6250 Tape Drive
* Misc. Used Equip.
California Minicomputer Systems
Call Merle Long (213)306-4321

WANG

WANG
Disk Drives @ up to 50% Savings
New & Available
for Immediate Delivery
NORDATA
206-282-2323

For Sale
2 AMPEX DM980 Drives
$3000 each
HAROLD
(415) 858-2800

Wang Minis & Micros
• Contract Programming*
Ansi Cobol
• Accounting & Business Applications
• Consulting*Hardware & Software
• Complete Training & Support
Call (201) 489-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

IBM

FOR SALE
SYSTEM 34 CPU
SYSTEM 34 5340 CPU w/128K
128 Meg, Mag Drive
and Communication Port
Contact Mike Holtschulte
1-800-321-3997 or (216)826-4100

FOR SALE OR LEASE
2914-1 (2 X 8)
#11940 Avail. now $17,000
Call Darryl
HASTINGS MARKETING CORP.
(313)649-3050

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3333-11	3344-B2
3340-A2	3340-B2

JMS Computer Associates
(404)475-1000
Ask for Dwight or Greg Miesse

Available for Lease
JULY 3370A1's & B1's
AUGUST 3380A4 & B4
At Net IBM Monthly Lease Charge
Please Call: Jean or Linda
(412)373-8010
CASHFLOW DESIGN INC.

Wanted
System 34
96K-64MB Disk
w/Magazine
Delivery ASAP
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's (FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

For Sale or Lease
IBM 3420
IBM 3420-08's
IBM 3350's
Call Earl Minter
(918) 481-5371

Sale or Lease
4341-K1
1870 Available
$5500 3 Yr. Lease
Available Immediately
129-3
$1,000 Ea.
Nominal Feature Charge
$100 Mo./Mo. $75 1 Yr.
$50 2 Yr. Purchase Options
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 5110
IBM 3272
IBM 3340 A2/B2
COMPUTER ASSET MANAGEMENT CORP.
(313) 557-3007

IBM SYSTEM 3
Model 15D
For Sale/Lease By Owner
D21 (160K) CPU
3340 (100MB) Disk
3277 Console
8-3348 Data Modules
Contact: Ed Undercuffler
(203) 269-3381

IBM SYSTEM 3
Model D24
With 3340 A2 Disk
1403-N1 Printer
3277-1 Console
$16,000
Call Don
(714) 641-0366

3340 A2

Short Term Lease/ Sale
3348-70 Available
3370's New ITC
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

For Sale or Lease
Various IBM Peripherals
Tapes, Disks, Tubes, etc.
Call For Detailed Listing
Corporate Funding
(313) 642-3070

SELL OR LEASE

(2) 1403-N1 w/UCS	$3,200
(1) 2821-3 w/(2) 3615, 8637, 8638	$5,200
(2) 3272-2 w/(7) 3250	$4,100
(18) 3277-2 w/4633 (Qty. Disc.)	$1,650
(1) 3033-U8 or U16	Lease
(1) 3038 MP Comm. Unit	Lease

WANT TO BUY MOST IBM EQUIPMENT
OCM, INC. (913)381-2406

IBM 5110 & 5120
BASIC and APL, 120 CPS
Double Disk Drive
IBM 3742
Contact Mr. Lambergs
(617) 720-1313

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 5225 MODEL 4
AVAILABLE NOW
Tel.(415)339-8901
DATA SALES CO. of CA

S/34 RPG II 1/2
Write more programs,
Faster, with fewer bugs.
Call or write today:
BPS Information Services Inc.
Dept. 301, P.O. Box E
Conrad, IA 50621
(515) 366-2976

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM SYSTEM 32
13 Megabyte
155 Line Per Minute Printer.
For More Information,
Call Harold Evenson
1-303-421-3452

For Sale Or Lease
5415 D26 BSCA BSCC LBA

3340-A2	3344-B2
1403-N1	3411-3
3277-2's	3741D/A

ALSO 5415-D24

3340-A2	1403-2
3741-1	3340-B2

Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

T I

(3) TI 810-B PRINTERS
$1,000 Each
Call Shelby
3 PM, INC.
(313)427-2000

NEW (Uncrated from factory)
TI 990/12 CPU
with (2) DS 300 disk drives.
Available immediately at wholesale price.
F.O.B. Columbia, MO
9 New DYSAN disk packs for DS 200, DS 300 also available.
Call 314-876-5352

(2) TI 763
$2,000
(3) TI 765
$2,100
Bubble Memory Terminals. All Have DEVO. (Data Entry Validation Option).
Call Shelby
3 PM, INC.
(313)427-2000

DISK DRIVES

PRIME
Disk Drives @ up to 50% Savings
New & Available
for Immediate Delivery
NORDATA
206-282-2323

PRINTERS

FOR SALE
DECISION DATA MODEL 6615
1500 LPM
Continuous, IBM System 38 Compatible Printer.
Factory Maintenance
WARDS COMPANY, INC.
Richmond,Va
(804)257-4456

TERMINALS

DEC LA120
Rent $83 Month
Sale $1495
Lease To Purchase Available
(415) 858-1638

Lear Siegler ADM-42's
Like New Condition
Four Available
$1595.00 each or best offer
Call: Steve
(512) 680-4063

DATASOUTH DOT MATRIX PRINTER
180 cps
OEM PRICING!!!
Immediate Delivery
MCD CORPORATION
(313)924-1020

MISC.

SALE/LEASE
(2) SEC RK07-28 MB DISK DRIVES
DEC Maintained
(2) DATAPRODUCTS 2260
900 lpm printers w/interface boards
Two years Old
Available Immediately
Gramercy Leasing Services, Inc.
(201)568-5900
Contact Marty Gutter

COMPUTER BROKERS
We Buy, Sell & Broker
All Types & Brands of Computers.
IBM • DEC • DG • TRS-80 • APPLE • Etc.
Call or Write for FREE LIST of Bargains
COMPUCHANGE
P. O. Box 4151
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714)535-1990

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC DULIS ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

For Sale or Lease
Documation Printer 1250
Memorex 1270 Terminal Controller
Telex 271 Controllers
NCR/Comten 3650-H4
Call C. Miro
(305)594-3083

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

NEW VERSION 3 DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The best, System/34 automatic documentation package available, just got better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Docu-Mint includes Printer and Screen layouts, Job Flows, Data Dictionary, Run Book Creation plus 15 other in-depth modules.

Send in for your **FREE** 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the **FREE** trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (**FREE** booklets available).

Business Computer Design, Inc.
15 Spinning Wheel Road Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting • Systems Analysis • Programming
Software Research and Development
(Prices higher outside of North America)

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM SYSTEM/38

PCR HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCED STAFF OF SYSTEM/38 DESIGNERS AND PROGRAMMERS ANYWHERE

Call PCR now for a demonstration of its S/38 software.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications
- Written exclusively for the IBM System/38 in "native" RPG III
- Now available with introductory prices

Call PCR Information Center
2021 Midwest Rd.
pcr Oak Brook, IL 60521
800/323-3331
312/932-2200 (In Illinois)
Chicago, New York, Dallas, San Francisco

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu drive, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES:
Ken Holec
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
John Novotny
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 -- over 1000 current users.

H & A Computer Systems
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
415-434-3517

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

106 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7160

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE

"DOS and RMS COMPATIBLE"

Over 600 Users in 38 states and Canada
Complete Databus Source Code and Full Warranty On:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation	General Ledger
Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing	Check Reconciliation
Distribution	Club Accounting

ALL MSG SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

1 Time Charge - No Royalties
Camera Ready Art Work On All Forms
Complete System & User Documentation
6 Month Warranty

FREE with your order: On screen graphics plotting and bar charting programs w/print capabilities

Write or Call for our free brochure and pricing schedule.

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Rd. 216-283-2000 Shaker Heights, OH 44122

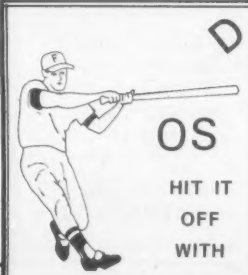
Financial Planning, General Ledger Reporting System
for
IBM SYSTEMS 34 & 38
call:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 752-5252
In Chicago (312) 498-1205

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

IBM 5110/5120
SYS 23 DATAMASTER

General Ledger	$500
Accounts Payable	$500
Accounts Receivable	$500
Payroll	$500
Inventory	$500
CPS Client Write-Up	$500

Owatonna Computer Services
P. O. Box 216
Owatonna, MN 55060
(507)455-0741



OS HIT IT OFF WITH FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

UNIX™
Unix is a trademark of Bell Labs
Unix Operating Systems on DEC equipment.
IDS
international data services, inc.
(408) 730-UNIX

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Find any software for any micro, mini, or mainframe. SOFSEARCH outperforms all software directories because it's **not** a directory. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Call
1-800-531-5955
In Texas, 512-340-8735
SOFSEARCH™
software locator service
The world's first software locator service.
CCS Incorporated P.O. Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

IBM System 34
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
PAYROLL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ORDER ENTRY-INVOICING
FIXED ASSETS
CPAS
ComPuter Accounting Systems
3033 Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416
(612) 927-4411

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS
ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES
T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
UNIVAC 9030 SYSTEM
Configuration includes 8418 disks, tapes, printers, UTS 400 terminals.
COBOL, RPGII, FORTRAN
Contact: Gary Sysock
(213)642-0113
P. O. Box 92891, Los Angeles, Ca 90009

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY—I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401
MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

Amdahl V8
12 meg Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line.
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8810
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS
IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS, Script/DCF, PMS, Q-B-E
Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

CYBERNET VANTAGE Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
'C'
} WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE
TECO
EDT
} PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE AND/OR BACKUP SITE
Fairfield, CT/Springfield, MA
IBM 4331-2 Meg
All Shifts
DOS/VSE, CICS, ICCS, DL/1
Copics, 3370's, 6250/1600 BPI Tapes.
Remote Communication Capability.
Operator & Programming Assistance Available. From $50 hr.
Contact Manager, MIS
INCOM COMPUTER SERVICES
(203)255-1511
(413)536-1576

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Amer-Cal, Inc. 24
Ampex-Memory Products Division 12
Arthur Anderson Co. 59
Applied Data Research 3

BDS Computer Corp. 9
B.I. Moyle Associates 34
Carl R. Boehme Associates 25
Burroughs Corporation 14-15

CGA 22
Cincom Systems, Inc. ID/11
Codex Corp. 23
ComDesign 28,58
Computer Associates 5
Computer Devices, Inc. 17
Computerworld Office Automation 50
Compuware 35
Cullinane Database Systems ID/5

Data Center Management Services 18
Data General 45-48
Datagram ID/6
Datamation 58
Data Rentals/Sales 49
Datasouth ID/16
Digital Engineering 32
Digital Equipment Corp./Accessories & Supplies 38
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational ID/3
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM Personal 20-21
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM VAX 52-53
Dorlen Products 6
DTSS/Tempo ID/4

Emulex Systems Group 44

General Electric ID/10

Harris Corp. 25
J.P. Hearne & Associates 28
Hewlett Packard General 33
Hewlett Packard Terminals 59
Honeywell Info Systems 26-27
H & W Computer Systems, Inc. 8,42

IBM-ISG 39,ID/8-ID/9
Innovation Data Processing 7
Innovative Electronics 28

J.L. Consulting Services 54

K/W Control Systems 42

Local Data 58

M/A COM OSI 4
Martin Marietta 56
MBP Software & Systems Technology 13
MCBA 29
Memorex Communications Group 60
MTI Systems, Inc. ID/2
M.V. Associates 58

NEC Information Systems 19

Pixel ID/15
Professional Cassette Services 28
Protocol Computers Inc. 16

Qwikterm 43

Ramtek 54
Roncom Systems, Inc. 37

I.P. Sharp 16
Signal Technology, Inc. 17
Softmatics Corp. ID/7
Software AG 36
Software International 63
Southern Systems 94
Storage Technology Corp. 40-41
Sys-Ed 64

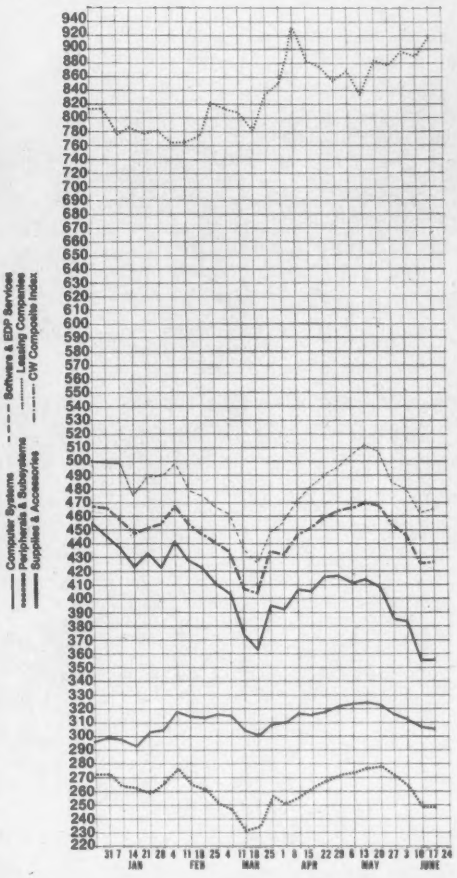
Tone Software 64
Toshiba Corporation 64
TRW-Customer Service Division ID/14

Visual Technology 34

Zenith Data Systems 10-11
Zilog-Systems Division ID/12-ID/13

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Millione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, Robert Hall, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrich-strasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0070, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 16 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	18- 46	18 1/8	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	32 1/8	- 3/8	-1.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	8 1/8	+ 5/8	+8.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	23 1/2	0	0.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 48	22 7/8	+2 3/4	+13.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	25- 87	25 5/8	0	0.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 68	11 1/4	-1 5/8	-12.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	68-113	88 1/4	-1 1/8	-1.6
A	EECO INC	8- 18	8	+ 3/8	+4.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	7 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	19 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	FOXBORO	31- 82	31 1/4	-2 5/8	-7.7
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
N	HARRIS CORP	22- 60	22	-1 1/2	-6.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	40	- 3/8	-0.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	83-115	85 1/8	- 3/4	-1.1
N	IBM	49- 73	58 1/2	+1 3/8	+2.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	6 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 26	11 1/8	0	0.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
N	NCR	38- 76	51 1/4	+4 5/8	+8.9
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 38	17 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 48	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
N	SPERRY CORP	22- 85	22 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	24 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	82 3/8	+4 7/8	+6.2
A	WANG LABS.	22- 48	23 7/8	+1 1/8	+4.9
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	22 1/2	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	17 3/8	- 1/2	-2.7
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	7 1/2	+ 5/8	+8.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
O	ITEL	1- 15	3/4	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	21 7/8	-1 5/8	-6.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

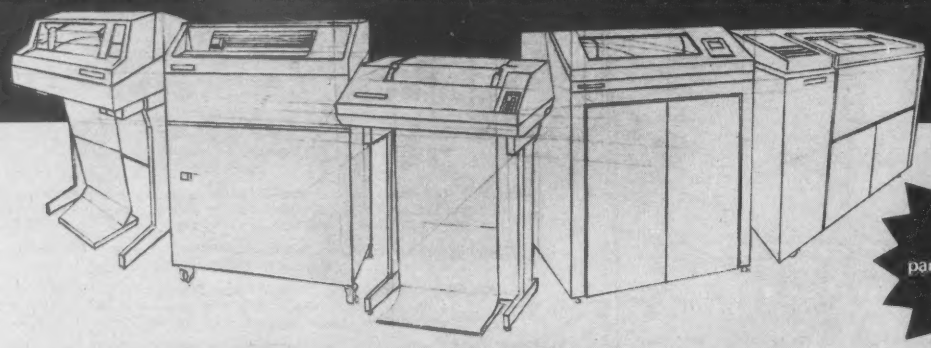
E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 16 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	10 1/2	- 3/4	-6.6
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	11 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	20	+1 1/4	+6.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	14 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 5	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	24 5/8	+ 3/4	+3.1
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	7 1/4	+1 1/2	+26.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 20	17 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	6 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	11 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 1/4	0	-0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	8- 18	13 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.8
O	COMSHARE	8- 21	5 5/8	0	0.0
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	27 1/2	-1	-3.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	3/4	+	+8.3
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	25 3/4	-1 3/8	-5.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	13 1/4	- 5/8	-4.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 30	13	+ 3/8	+2.8
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	21 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	12 1/2	-2	-13.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	18	+1	+5.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	17	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 15	11	0	0.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	20 1/4	0	0.0
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	24 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	25- 37	28	+ 1/2	+1.7
O	STSC INC	6- 28	8 5/8	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 16	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	7- 23	8 3/4	- 1/2	-8.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	16- 58	17 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.7
A	URS CORP	11- 18	12	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8 3/8	- 1/4	-2.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 26	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	6- 62	11 3/4	+ 5/8	+5.6
O	BANCTEC INC	5- 35	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	8 5/8	- 1/4	-3.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	16 1/8	- 7/8	-5.1
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	3 7/8	- 1/4	-8.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3 1/8	- 1/4	-7.4
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 16 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 28	21 1/4	- 5/8	-2.8
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5	- 1/4	-4.7
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 48	28	- 3/8	-1.4
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	23 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 13	2 3/4	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	17	- 1/8	-0.7
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	2 1/2	-1	-28.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	4 3/4	+ 3/8	+8.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	23 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.1
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	8 1/8	+ 3/4	+8.8
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 35	25	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	31 1/4	+3	+10.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	10 1/4	+ 3/8	+3.7
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	18 3/8	-1 1/8	-8.4
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	18	+ 3/4	+4.1
O	OMEX	3- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	31 3/8	+ 1/4	+0.8
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	7 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	17 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	21 1/4	- 3/8	-1.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	12 1/2	-1 1/4	-9.0
A	T BAR INC	8- 19	8 3/8	- 1/8	-1.3
A	TEC INC	4- 11	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 70	51 1/8	+1 3/8	+2.7
N	TELEX	5- 10	7 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	3 1/4	- 3/4	-18.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	10	+1	+11.1
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	10- 15	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	14 3/4	-1	-6.3
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	14 3/8	- 3/8	-2.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	18 1/8	+ 3/4	+4.0
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	51 1/2	+1 5/8	+3.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	28 3/4	-1 1/4	-4.4
N	NASHUA CORP	14- 33	14 3/8	- 5/8	-4.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 43	38 1/2	- 1/2	-1.2
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	14 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	30 1/8	+ 5/8	+2.1

Southern Systems has a printer that's right for your computer.

Compatibility guaranteed!

Burroughs, Data General, Datapoint, DEC (including DECSYSTEM 10 and 20), Gould/Sel, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, IBM, Perkin-Elmer (Interdata), Texas Instruments, Univac.



Run your printer remote with your parallel interface. Ask about SSI's new RPC 9135.

Get the printer system that's guaranteed... from the leading add-on printer company, Southern Systems. You'll add-on a printer, plus unmatched expertise and top-quality service, when you add-on Southern Systems. Maximum performance/minimum downtime results from technological innovation, expert installation and long-term service, nationwide. Sales offices in all major U.S. cities and in western Europe, United Kingdom and Canada.

Southern Systems

The Printer System Problem-Solvers
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135
In Canada (800) 661-1165 [Alberta: (403) 230-2044]
In Europe 44-3-726-7282

My computer system is a _____

...and I need a printer system in the speed range of:
__ 33-55 cps (letter quality)
__ 200-300 lpm __ 600-900 lpm __ 1000 plus
__ Parallel
__ Serial (synchronous or asynchronous)
My requirements are __ Immediate
__ 3-6 months __ For information only

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____

6/21